



1  
00:00:06,840 --> 00:00:03,880

[Music]

2  
00:00:09,430 --> 00:00:06,850

[Applause]

3  
00:00:28,830 --> 00:00:09,440

[Music]

4  
00:00:34,950 --> 00:00:31,669  
hey this is another episode of ufo

5  
00:00:38,470 --> 00:00:34,960  
garage i'm ben and i'm joe and this is

6  
00:00:41,910 --> 00:00:38,480  
where we talk about ufos aliens and

7  
00:00:45,670 --> 00:00:41,920  
all things weird weird

8  
00:00:48,549 --> 00:00:45,680  
yeah what's up dude dude

9  
00:00:49,750 --> 00:00:48,559  
not a lot man not a lot not a lot but

10  
00:00:51,029 --> 00:00:49,760  
you know what

11  
00:00:52,069 --> 00:00:51,039  
freaking excited

12  
00:00:54,549 --> 00:00:52,079  
heck yeah

13  
00:00:56,549 --> 00:00:54,559

i'm excited to uh to talk to our guest

14

00:00:58,310 --> 00:00:56,559

who do tall yeah dude we're gonna get

15

00:01:00,150 --> 00:00:58,320

into all things weird tonight dude it's

16

00:01:01,910 --> 00:01:00,160

going to be awesome

17

00:01:05,270 --> 00:01:01,920

you're looking quite handsome by the way

18

00:01:07,590 --> 00:01:05,280

oh thank you i put my jesus suit on

19

00:01:10,870 --> 00:01:07,600

dude that's that is that is jesus's

20

00:01:13,750 --> 00:01:10,880

favorite favorite color by the way it is

21

00:01:16,230 --> 00:01:13,760

uh and you know why why

22

00:01:18,789 --> 00:01:16,240

uh it's cause uh it's

23

00:01:21,670 --> 00:01:18,799

uh he was a carpenter so trees

24

00:01:25,670 --> 00:01:21,680

have leaves and they are green as well

25

00:01:27,350 --> 00:01:25,680

as my shirt is green it's blue buddy

26

00:01:28,469 --> 00:01:27,360

it's a greenish blue

27

00:01:31,990 --> 00:01:28,479

turquoise

28

00:01:34,469 --> 00:01:32,000

this is not blue dude this is blue bro

29

00:01:35,990 --> 00:01:34,479

okay you got me you got me on that one

30

00:01:38,469 --> 00:01:36,000

what color is that

31

00:01:41,749 --> 00:01:38,479

yeah gonna say the sky's blue too

32

00:01:44,230 --> 00:01:41,759

yeah of course i am

33

00:01:45,990 --> 00:01:44,240

you're hilarious thanks man i try what

34

00:01:48,230 --> 00:01:46,000

is up everybody in the chat how are

35

00:01:49,749 --> 00:01:48,240

y'all doing tonight uh

36

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:49,759

we're for a treat man this is gonna be a

37

00:01:55,190 --> 00:01:53,520

lot of fun i'm super excited uh we gotta

38

00:01:58,310 --> 00:01:55,200

we got a we got a guy on that we

39

00:02:01,109 --> 00:01:58,320

actually met uh out in sedona

40

00:02:02,709 --> 00:02:01,119

and uh you know he was he was you know

41

00:02:05,030 --> 00:02:02,719

talking about you know

42

00:02:07,990 --> 00:02:05,040

filming a lot of stuff and hanging out

43

00:02:09,270 --> 00:02:08,000

at bradshaw ranch and this and that and

44

00:02:11,110 --> 00:02:09,280

you know we just kind of met him at a

45

00:02:12,150 --> 00:02:11,120

little party while we were also doing

46

00:02:14,070 --> 00:02:12,160

filming

47

00:02:15,990 --> 00:02:14,080

and uh man we all ended up hooking up

48

00:02:17,990 --> 00:02:16,000

hanging out not hooking up you know like

49

00:02:20,390 --> 00:02:18,000

you know but like you know like we ended

50

00:02:22,309 --> 00:02:20,400

up hanging out and uh driving out to

51  
00:02:24,150 --> 00:02:22,319  
bradshaw ranch and and looking around

52  
00:02:26,869 --> 00:02:24,160  
that place together at night that was

53  
00:02:28,869 --> 00:02:26,879  
super cool right that was pretty badass

54  
00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:28,879  
and then uh and then he showed up in

55  
00:02:31,350 --> 00:02:30,000  
vegas

56  
00:02:32,869 --> 00:02:31,360  
and so

57  
00:02:34,229 --> 00:02:32,879  
you know that was pretty awesome we got

58  
00:02:36,869 --> 00:02:34,239  
to hang out with him in vegas and then

59  
00:02:39,509 --> 00:02:36,879  
come to find out he had just dropped

60  
00:02:43,110 --> 00:02:39,519  
his documentary yeah the documentary is

61  
00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:43,120  
called hoodoo tall so joining us today

62  
00:02:46,630 --> 00:02:44,879  
to talk about the documentary and just

63  
00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:46,640

all things weird in general man let's

64

00:02:51,589 --> 00:02:49,200

welcome who do tall on man

65

00:02:53,670 --> 00:02:51,599

yeah hey thanks guys good to see you

66

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:53,680

again good to see you too man how you

67

00:02:58,390 --> 00:02:55,680

doing this evening

68

00:03:00,309 --> 00:02:58,400

can't complain it's uh always a joy when

69

00:03:01,990 --> 00:03:00,319

people want me to talk about weird

70

00:03:03,430 --> 00:03:02,000

things instead of telling me i'm a

71

00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:03,440

little crazy

72

00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:05,760

isn't it man isn't it

73

00:03:09,509 --> 00:03:08,000

it definitely is it's nice to have like

74

00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:09,519

a little group that you can kind of

75

00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:12,000

bounce the ideas off of and you don't

76

00:03:15,990 --> 00:03:13,680

have to feel crazy you know what i'm

77

00:03:18,229 --> 00:03:16,000

saying yeah and that's it's new to me

78

00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:18,239

it's new to me so uh i'm definitely

79

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:20,319

enjoying the chances i have like this to

80

00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:22,560

kind of embrace it um i tend to learn

81

00:03:25,990 --> 00:03:23,760

just as much

82

00:03:28,229 --> 00:03:26,000

from talking to guys like you that i do

83

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:28,239

from going out in the field so yeah

84

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:30,239

appreciate it guys yeah no problem well

85

00:03:34,710 --> 00:03:32,400

no problem well dude it your your

86

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:34,720

documentary has been kind of blown up a

87

00:03:39,190 --> 00:03:36,959

little bit dude you reached out to 100

88

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:39,200

000 views today

89

00:03:45,190 --> 00:03:40,640

yeah and i

90

00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:45,200

we still really are just kind of shocked

91

00:03:49,670 --> 00:03:47,200

on it not only by how many views it's

92

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:49,680

getting but by the quality of the

93

00:03:53,270 --> 00:03:51,680

comments kind of blew me away there's

94

00:03:55,030 --> 00:03:53,280

there's some comments in there but we

95

00:03:56,789 --> 00:03:55,040

thought the length of it would put

96

00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:56,799

people off because

97

00:04:01,750 --> 00:03:59,439

this is actually four episodes of like a

98

00:04:03,429 --> 00:04:01,760

mini series put all together

99

00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:03,439

so it's like three hours and 40 minutes

100

00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:04,560

and i thought

101  
00:04:08,149 --> 00:04:06,319  
yeah nobody's going to sit down and

102  
00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:08,159  
click play on that so

103  
00:04:12,789 --> 00:04:10,159  
it was wild to see some of the comments

104  
00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:12,799  
from people who are like paralyzed

105  
00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:15,120  
saying that like they were so happy to

106  
00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:17,600  
get over three hours of enjoyment being

107  
00:04:21,030 --> 00:04:19,199  
able to sit around like stuff like that

108  
00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:21,040  
was just the biggest

109  
00:04:26,390 --> 00:04:24,400  
kind of shocker you know it's

110  
00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:26,400  
it's amazing that

111  
00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:30,240  
people are as into this stuff as we are

112  
00:04:33,749 --> 00:04:32,000  
because in my daily life it seems like

113  
00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:33,759

no one's into it

114

00:04:37,189 --> 00:04:35,199

it's kind of cool

115

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:37,199

kind of cool to post online and

116

00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:38,800

then suddenly everyone's like oh no i'm

117

00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:41,199

into it too yeah it just if dude it

118

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:43,440

feels good when you make something and

119

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:45,680

it makes other people happy you know

120

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:47,600

like i mean the the you you're always

121

00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:49,759

going to get the the

122

00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:52,240

the couple uh you know negatives but oh

123

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:54,240

yeah and that dude i mean like for the

124

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:56,160

most part like it just feels so good to

125

00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:57,840

like create something that makes people

126

00:05:02,150 --> 00:05:00,240

happy and it's like not only that but

127

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:02,160

it's also like encouraging other people

128

00:05:05,510 --> 00:05:03,840

to be like holy [\h\_\_\h] you know i'm not

129

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:05,520

the only one and that's really cool you

130

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:07,680

know yeah yeah we're starting to bud and

131

00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:09,600

like i was saying earlier man they're

132

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:11,280

hungry for the content you know it's

133

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:14,320

it's three hour or four episodes worth

134

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:16,160

um but i mean you'll sit down there's

135

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,400

not much fluff either you know we one

136

00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:20,479

thing i didn't or one thing i've noticed

137

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:21,520

watching

138

00:05:25,189 --> 00:05:22,560

as much

139

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:25,199

stuff online or on amazon or any

140

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:27,120

streaming services

141

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:28,960

the shows and documentaries about these

142

00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:31,520

subjects you know cryptozoology things

143

00:05:38,150 --> 00:05:34,400

or ufos or aliens are generally

144

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:38,160

turn out to be shows that are more about

145

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:40,320

videotaping people telling their story

146

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:42,240

of their encounter you know that there

147

00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:44,720

isn't really a whole lot of

148

00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:46,800

hit you in the face kind of

149

00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:48,160

kind of um

150

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:50,240

evidence or anything and

151

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:52,639

i was getting so much over the years

152

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:54,560

just i you know the plan was never to

153

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:56,560

film this i was doing this on my own to

154

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:58,560

get some answers for myself and it was

155

00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:01,120

just so regular and

156

00:06:03,909 --> 00:06:02,720

so

157

00:06:05,749 --> 00:06:03,919

um

158

00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:05,759

i guess i could count on it every time i

159

00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:07,600

went out there it was it was going to

160

00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:09,520

happen so that's finally why i decided

161

00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,319

to bring cameras out but so those those

162

00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:14,800

listening um can you maybe explain what

163

00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:16,479

it is you're doing that that you start

164

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:19,440

yeah absolutely yeah um

165

00:06:23,749 --> 00:06:22,080

it you know i had been into ufos you

166

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:23,759

know since i was like a teenager growing

167

00:06:25,240 --> 00:06:24,800

up and

168

00:06:26,390 --> 00:06:25,250

um

169

00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:26,400

[Music]

170

00:06:29,670 --> 00:06:27,919

i would always spend my nights up

171

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:29,680

listening to coast to coast trying to

172

00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:32,319

hear any little details i could and then

173

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:35,039

john lear became like a kind of like the

174

00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:37,039

authority figure on ufos for me when i

175

00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:38,479

was younger because you know before the

176

00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:40,160

internet and stuff there wasn't it

177

00:06:44,309 --> 00:06:43,039

wasn't easy to get information so

178

00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:44,319

it was

179

00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:46,319

just like the

180

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:48,319

most beautiful act of synchronicity that

181

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:50,400

i got to meet john when i was like my

182

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:52,960

late 20s maybe or 30 and we became

183

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,880

really good close friends and so i would

184

00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:56,800

go to john's house and

185

00:06:59,909 --> 00:06:58,319

um sit down with him and he would show

186

00:07:02,150 --> 00:06:59,919

me the photos that he has that he's

187

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:02,160

collected you know and all these

188

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:05,120

pictures of the moon and mars and

189

00:07:08,309 --> 00:07:07,440

john was there with bob lazar at the

190

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:08,319

time

191

00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:10,560

bob was working at s4 and you know the

192

00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:12,080

government was shooting out his tires on

193

00:07:15,510 --> 00:07:13,840

the highway and stuff he was going to

194

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:15,520

john's house after that they were you

195

00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:18,560

know best buddies kind of thing so

196

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:19,840

um

197

00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:21,680

john had pretty much told me enough that

198

00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:24,160

i knew ufos were real at some point

199

00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:26,319

there was just too much there for me to

200

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:28,160

think it was fake and so

201  
00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:29,680  
i wanted to go to a place where i could

202  
00:07:34,070 --> 00:07:31,840  
see them because no matter how much he

203  
00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:34,080  
told me it wouldn't sit right with me

204  
00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:35,520  
knowing the reel until i could see one

205  
00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:37,440  
for myself so

206  
00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:38,800  
um

207  
00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:40,479  
john told me the the reynolds from

208  
00:07:45,749 --> 00:07:43,919  
forest incident in 1980 he said he knew

209  
00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:45,759  
for sure that happened because he talked

210  
00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:48,240  
to guys who were on the base at the time

211  
00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:50,560  
and so i started with that incident and

212  
00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:52,800  
then found the binary code translation

213  
00:07:56,790 --> 00:07:54,800

from that incident apparently the ets

214

00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:56,800

gave us a list of important places on

215

00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:59,039

the planet so i figured if i want to see

216

00:08:01,830 --> 00:08:00,240

one of these things i'll start with

217

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:01,840

somewhere on that list

218

00:08:06,309 --> 00:08:04,000

and you know it's like um the pyramids

219

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:06,319

in egypt and nazca lines it's these

220

00:08:10,390 --> 00:08:08,240

really crazy places and then on the list

221

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:10,400

is sedona arizona or at least an area

222

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:12,240

right outside of sedona so i thought

223

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:14,160

that's you that's easy enough you know i

224

00:08:17,589 --> 00:08:15,840

can go camping and just

225

00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:17,599

if nothing else happens at least i got a

226

00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:20,639

good camp trip in and so

227

00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:22,400

i went the first

228

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:27,360

probably um eight or nine years ago

229

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:29,759

and i went out there to go on melinda

230

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:32,000

leslie's tour because i was you know

231

00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:33,200

when i found out about it i was like

232

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:35,120

okay for sure i'm doing this and that

233

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:38,399

was tour number 333 so i mean what she's

234

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:40,159

doing like 1500 or something now so that

235

00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:43,120

was it was a lot a good long time ago

236

00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:45,040

and we saw a lot of ufos

237

00:08:49,030 --> 00:08:47,120

um i was there for like three four days

238

00:08:51,190 --> 00:08:49,040

and we saw you know on her tour we

239

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:51,200

probably saw 40 or 50 of them it was

240

00:08:54,230 --> 00:08:52,560

shocking

241

00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:54,240

but i didn't go back for a few years so

242

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:56,399

i was moving around a bit and stuff and

243

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:58,080

then finally

244

00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,240

i realized how important

245

00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:02,160

that experience was to me to go out

246

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:03,760

there and see them and i told myself man

247

00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:05,040

i need to go back there i need to start

248

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:07,040

doing that every year because i would do

249

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:08,800

other things all year long but nothing

250

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:10,080

hit me the way

251  
00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,720  
seeing ufos fly over your head hits you

252  
00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:14,320  
so i mean you guys know you've already

253  
00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:16,560  
been out there yeah yeah so it turned

254  
00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:17,839  
into like all right i'm going to make a

255  
00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:19,360  
trip in june i'm going to stay as long

256  
00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:20,800  
as i can

257  
00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:22,959  
so now i go for 10 days at a time and

258  
00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:25,040  
now i make two trips a year but

259  
00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:27,519  
from the first time i went um we would

260  
00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:30,080  
see ufos all the time and i mean

261  
00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:31,760  
there was one time i was with my friend

262  
00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:33,519  
in the field and he hadn't seen ufos

263  
00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:35,360

before so i told him like

264

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:36,399

i'm gonna go out of his field we're

265

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:38,240

gonna look around and probably see when

266

00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:39,839

i told him it'd be really cool if one

267

00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:41,600

landed and he was like yeah no i don't

268

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:43,760

want that

269

00:09:47,430 --> 00:09:45,920

so we started walking back to camp and i

270

00:09:50,310 --> 00:09:47,440

told him i would actually be better as

271

00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:50,320

if two flew by over our head in tandem

272

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:52,720

because i can promise you there's

273

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:54,800

nothing up there flying in tandem you

274

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:56,480

know you can't even argue with

275

00:10:00,070 --> 00:09:58,560

satellites doing that and so he's like

276

00:10:01,829 --> 00:10:00,080

yeah that'd be wild and as we were

277

00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:01,839

walking he saw this little sign on the

278

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:02,959

side of the road he said hey look at

279

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:04,480

that sign and as we stop to look at the

280

00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:06,399

sign he's like oh my god look

281

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,720

and from the field we just left two big

282

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,720

balls of light came out of the sky and

283

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:12,480

flew along the top of the mountain ridge

284

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:14,240

for i mean like two minutes we watched

285

00:10:18,630 --> 00:10:16,240

these two balls of light just kind of

286

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:18,640

dancing around and

287

00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:20,240

to this day he's seen a lot of other

288

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:22,880

stuff but that's still his craziest

289

00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:24,480  
moment was

290

00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:26,399  
they it seemed like they reacted to

291

00:10:30,389 --> 00:10:28,399  
something we said you know we said it

292

00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:30,399  
would be so cool if two would fly over

293

00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:31,920  
our head and then sure enough two of

294

00:10:36,870 --> 00:10:34,160  
them went overhead

295

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:36,880  
and then i started going alone because

296

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:38,959  
friends couldn't make it the experience

297

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:40,720  
was too valuable to me and then that's

298

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:43,120  
when it got real weird

299

00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:44,880  
that's when the cryptos started showing

300

00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:47,200  
up um that's when bigfoot started

301

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:49,519

following me on my heights

302

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:51,120

then start coming through my camp and

303

00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:53,200

then i started researching that and

304

00:10:56,389 --> 00:10:55,360

found tom dongo and the bradshaw ranch

305

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,399

and

306

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:57,920

it took me a couple years but then i got

307

00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:59,760

tom's attention became friends with tom

308

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,360

and told me how to get out there and so

309

00:11:05,269 --> 00:11:03,440

the last i think like four years now i

310

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:05,279

go out to that ranch on my

311

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:07,600

on my trips and every time i go to the

312

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:08,800

ranch

313

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:10,800

it's giving more

314

00:11:14,790 --> 00:11:12,880

it you know it started with me finding

315

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:14,800

footprints

316

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:18,959

time i go and they're not just bigfoot

317

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:20,240

footprints

318

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:21,600

it's

319

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:24,399

i've seen five or six at least different

320

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:26,640

kinds of footprints big round ones like

321

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,720

the size of an elephant like they've

322

00:11:32,710 --> 00:11:30,480

seen dinosaurs out there and they i mean

323

00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:32,720

that's what those tracks look like which

324

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:35,680

sounds just ridiculous to say out loud

325

00:11:40,310 --> 00:11:36,640

um

326

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,320

at weird two-toed tracks that you know

327

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:42,399

and these creatures are really

328

00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:44,800

heavy really big big massive heavy

329

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,720

creatures and it i don't know what to

330

00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:48,480

say about it other than the stuff is

331

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:50,079

there so

332

00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:51,920

i just try to put myself in the place

333

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:53,519

where this phenomenon is happening so i

334

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:55,440

can try to get a better understanding of

335

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:57,360

it and

336

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:59,040

by the end of this last trip one of the

337

00:12:02,550 --> 00:12:01,120

creatures showed up in a photograph i

338

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:02,560

don't know if you want to skip to the

339

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,480

last scene of the documentary but

340

00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:06,480

there's this creature

341

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:08,639

showed up in photographs that i was

342

00:12:12,389 --> 00:12:10,720

taking at the ranch house

343

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:12,399

it's a little bit past this just a

344

00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:15,040

couple minutes passing

345

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:17,760

and this thing is here if you play that

346

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,680

bit

347

00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:21,839

it's a nice answer this it'll come up in

348

00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:23,440

a second

349

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:25,519

uh we can't tell if it's a bigfoot

350

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,120

because

351

00:12:32,629 --> 00:12:30,079

it's body is a little too blurry i mean

352

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:32,639

you can see the shape of its eye it's

353

00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:34,480

glowing eyes are the are the one thing

354

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:36,639

you can't miss in every picture but

355

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:38,880

there's two pictures where you can it's

356

00:12:43,269 --> 00:12:41,440

bodies throwing a shadow on the house

357

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:43,279

so i mean there was a physical thing

358

00:12:45,990 --> 00:12:44,320

there

359

00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:46,000

however it's starting to come up right

360

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:48,800

here right there yeah i couldn't see it

361

00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:50,480

with my own eyes there's even a better

362

00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:52,399

picture that comes up here

363

00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:54,160

like these but this shows it was in

364

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:55,920

several shots it wasn't just one picture

365

00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:58,399

it took like i was shooting

366

00:13:03,030 --> 00:12:59,839

the house look at that look at the

367

00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:03,040

shadow it's casting on yeah dude whoa

368

00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:05,040

we have a zoomed in one i think if you

369

00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:06,320

play it a little longer and get zoomed

370

00:13:12,069 --> 00:13:09,040

in on that but i mean

371

00:13:13,910 --> 00:13:12,079

there was a massive creature bent over

372

00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:13,920

it's like hunched down look at that

373

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:16,240

thing look at that

374

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:18,320

wow this looks like a tarantula for a

375

00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:19,839

face or something dude i'm just like

376

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:21,360

seeing that

377

00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:23,440

and y'all didn't see it or hear it or

378

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:25,279

anything while y'all were just standing

379

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:27,920

literally right in front of it

380

00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:31,200

didn't smell it didn't hear it um

381

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:32,639

but even though when they follow me

382

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:35,440

around um hiking or they come through my

383

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:38,399

camp i don't ever hear them walking

384

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:40,800

and i mean you can hear a skunk like a

385

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:42,320

hundred feet away from me walking on

386

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:44,000

those dry leaves and camps you can hear

387

00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:46,720

every crate of walking but

388

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:48,639

our last trip this thing came by our

389

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:49,440

tent

390

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:51,040

last night

391

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:53,440

was making grunts now this is the first

392

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:55,360

time we've i've had an encounter

393

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:57,839

reversing vocalized but

394

00:14:03,030 --> 00:13:59,920

you can tell it's a big creature from

395

00:14:05,030 --> 00:14:03,040

the sound of it like the bass and it's

396

00:14:06,710 --> 00:14:05,040

the sound it made had to be and the

397

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:06,720

sound was coming from like eight feet

398

00:14:10,470 --> 00:14:08,880

off the ground yeah but

399

00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:10,480

speaking of sound we're getting some

400

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:13,600

like really fuzzy uh uh uh sounds from

401  
00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:14,800  
your microphone is there is there any

402  
00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:17,199  
way you could like maybe sit closer

403  
00:14:21,430 --> 00:14:19,600  
or maybe wiggle your uh

404  
00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:21,440  
microphone just maybe

405  
00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:23,120  
check something out

406  
00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:24,639  
i just want to make sure we get it all

407  
00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:26,480  
clear on it

408  
00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:28,320  
it's a new set so i don't know let me

409  
00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:30,399  
see does that help at all joe are you

410  
00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:31,199  
here

411  
00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:33,360  
a little bit maybe try unplugging it's

412  
00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:35,040  
in your phone jack try unplugging and

413  
00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:36,720

replugging it back in maybe that'll

414

00:14:41,920 --> 00:14:49,350

like it's bearing

415

00:14:49,360 --> 00:14:52,389

yeah a little bit yeah

416

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:53,670

all right let me see if i can turn my

417

00:14:57,269 --> 00:14:55,199

phone sideways because it was kind of

418

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:57,279

leaning on the cord let me see if this

419

00:15:01,750 --> 00:15:00,079

helps yeah or this sounds any better

420

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:01,760

because now it's not it's still doing it

421

00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:04,560

it's it's not uh it's not perfect but

422

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:06,800

it's not unbearable for me

423

00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:14,310

right yeah yes dude

424

00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:16,320

or if i take an earphone out is that

425

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:17,519

better

426

00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:18,720

no it made it worse actually

427

00:15:26,069 --> 00:15:23,839

[Laughter]

428

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:26,079

yeah sorry fellas are you in one of

429

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:27,839

those california homes that doesn't have

430

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:29,360

ac in it

431

00:15:31,749 --> 00:15:30,480

i am

432

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:31,759

you are

433

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:33,600

yeah when i hear people say i gotta turn

434

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:35,519

i gotta hit the fan i'm like

435

00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:36,880

you're one of those yeah and i close the

436

00:15:40,790 --> 00:15:38,959

window to keep this keep the sound down

437

00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:40,800

so i'm going to be in the sweat box here

438

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:43,920

the sacrifices we make

439

00:15:48,310 --> 00:15:46,800

oh man yeah i mean it's really it's not

440

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:48,320

too much of a difference if you gotta

441

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:50,000

pop that fan on man go ahead and pop

442

00:15:54,550 --> 00:15:52,639

that fan back on it's it if it's if it

443

00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:54,560

gets bad i will yeah

444

00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:57,040

um but yeah so we heard this thing um

445

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:00,160

you know making grunts like deep growls

446

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:03,360

and it did it four times and each time

447

00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:05,680

was in a different location to where the

448

00:16:08,710 --> 00:16:07,519

fourth one it was on the other side of

449

00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:08,720

the creek

450

00:16:13,030 --> 00:16:10,880

and we didn't hear anything else in

451  
00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:13,040  
between the fronts there's no walking or

452  
00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:15,920  
branches breaking so

453  
00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:18,800  
these creatures aren't

454  
00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:19,759  
some

455  
00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:22,480  
regular animal as far as the encounters

456  
00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:23,680  
i've had

457  
00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:25,519  
they've got to be something else they've

458  
00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:28,320  
got to be something more because

459  
00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:30,480  
it's i unless someone can explain to me

460  
00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:32,240  
how they can do that you know how can

461  
00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:32,959  
they

462  
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,199  
just leave five footprints

463  
00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:38,160

of a creature that weighed 1500 pounds

464

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:40,160

and that's it just you know they they

465

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:42,320

just start and stop and then it just

466

00:16:47,430 --> 00:16:45,680

disappear right right yeah yeah weird

467

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:47,440

but you know elephants can't do that you

468

00:16:52,230 --> 00:16:50,000

know another animal can do that so and

469

00:16:54,629 --> 00:16:52,240

the fact that happens on a ranch that is

470

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:54,639

known for documenting such strange

471

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:58,079

paranormal activity so frequently just

472

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:00,399

it all lends to me is some sort of

473

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:02,800

phenomenon we can't

474

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:05,520

we can't understand and i try not to

475

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:07,120

make too many assumptions about them i'd

476

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:09,199

rather just put my feet on the ground

477

00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:10,720

where they are until i can learn

478

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:12,720

something from them instead of

479

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:14,480

yeah the the assumption thing is

480

00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:16,839

difficult right because it's

481

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:20,240

like you can assume all you want to

482

00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:22,559

but then you can also go and find like a

483

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:24,959

real scientist and then bring him with

484

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:26,880

you and then all he's gonna have to do

485

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,640

is assume too because he's gonna be like

486

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:30,799

what the [h\_\_\h] i don't know like you know

487

00:17:36,549 --> 00:17:33,440

like that's right yeah yeah and how did

488

00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:36,559

this million pound animal make five uh

489

00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:38,799

footprints and then and then disappear

490

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,799

you know right and there's

491

00:17:44,630 --> 00:17:42,799

you know what and so because i question

492

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:44,640

myself a lot on that like so what am i

493

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:46,480

trying to do out here you know what what

494

00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:47,919

is the point of this what's the goal of

495

00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:49,440

this because you know i'm not trying to

496

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:51,679

get myself hurt by big you know i don't

497

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:54,240

think i will get hurt on that ranch but

498

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:55,919

you know what is it that i'm even doing

499

00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:58,000

i ask myself that a lot

500

00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:59,600

yeah what's the point what's the point

501  
00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:01,440  
you know what what what can we possibly

502  
00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:02,640  
gain from that

503  
00:18:06,150 --> 00:18:03,760  
and

504  
00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:06,160  
for me it's

505  
00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:07,360  
that

506  
00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:14,080  
definitely much more going on than what

507  
00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:15,840  
we perceive around us

508  
00:18:18,070 --> 00:18:16,880  
to be

509  
00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:18,080  
you know it

510  
00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:20,000  
you know you look around at our all our

511  
00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:22,000  
daily lives on planet earth and we think

512  
00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:23,679  
that's it there's nothing anywhere else

513  
00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:24,640

that could

514

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:26,720

possibly exist

515

00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:28,320

i guys

516

00:18:32,550 --> 00:18:30,640

i'm so sorry but like i can't i can only

517

00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:32,560

focus on the scratches

518

00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:34,000

[Applause]

519

00:18:37,990 --> 00:18:35,840

can we try you uh backing out and then

520

00:18:40,310 --> 00:18:38,000

coming back in uh uh we've got that

521

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:40,320

suggestion in in the chat and

522

00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:41,760

yeah you want me to leave the group and

523

00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:43,360

come back home yeah just you can exit

524

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:44,720

out and then come back and come right

525

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:46,000

back in

526

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:48,799

thank you for the uh uh tip uh sunny

527

00:18:52,390 --> 00:18:50,559

paranormal drop shot yep

528

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:52,400

nice

529

00:18:55,590 --> 00:18:54,080

sometimes you gotta unplug it and just

530

00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:55,600

plug it back in dude that's what

531

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:58,559

sometimes you have to have it oh yeah

532

00:19:01,510 --> 00:19:00,320

all right let's try it

533

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:01,520

there he is

534

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:07,029

keep talking keep talking a little bit

535

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:23,270

i don't really have another device i

536

00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:27,039

think i could log in from either

537

00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:28,400

yeah

538

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:30,080

is it really that much

539

00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:31,840

do you have to use the headphones maybe

540

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:34,480

is can you hear it okay without them

541

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:35,520

oh yeah

542

00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:38,880

let's try that

543

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:40,080

you hear

544

00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:43,280

yeah yeah dude

545

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:44,640

all right well you hear this uh the

546

00:19:48,390 --> 00:19:46,720

old-fashioned way

547

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:48,400

sounds perfect dude yeah that's really

548

00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:50,080

good can you hear us

549

00:19:54,710 --> 00:19:52,480

yeah it's fine

550

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:54,720

awesome that sounds great you know we

551  
00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:57,120  
always try to over complicate things and

552  
00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:59,360  
i don't know all the extras in no i need

553  
00:20:02,470 --> 00:20:00,880  
okay wait let me turn my little fan back

554  
00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:02,480  
on hold on

555  
00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:13,590  
yeah i mean i so that you know there's

556  
00:20:17,110 --> 00:20:14,880  
every time i've been out there is more

557  
00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:17,120  
and more and i think it's gonna

558  
00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:18,640  
i think if i keep going and i keep

559  
00:20:21,510 --> 00:20:20,400  
having more experiences maybe i get like

560  
00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:21,520  
some

561  
00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:24,480  
instead of

562  
00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:26,000  
i think a lot of people go out there and

563  
00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:27,440

try to

564

00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:30,960

force an experience to back up their own

565

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:33,200

thought like somebody thinks well i

566

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:36,000

think the bigfoot is evil and so they go

567

00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:38,640

out there and they specifically look for

568

00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:41,600

things to try to back that up and it's

569

00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:42,480

like that

570

00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:44,159

you know you're going to get nowhere so

571

00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:46,640

i'm trying to take a very unbiased

572

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:48,960

go out and collect experiences and see

573

00:20:52,070 --> 00:20:49,679

what

574

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:52,080

picture those experiences paint kind of

575

00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:53,120

approach

576

00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:54,559

yeah that's funny funny you bring that

577

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:57,840

up because i i uh my the sightings that

578

00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:00,480

i i used to see all the time have like

579

00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:03,120

dude it's like barely anything man and i

580

00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:04,880

feel i feel like

581

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,320

i've been thinking about this idea that

582

00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:08,720

the more you evolve

583

00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:11,039

an idea of what you think it is and like

584

00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:13,039

gets set in your your understanding even

585

00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:14,240

though i try to like look at everything

586

00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:15,600

very openly

587

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:18,159

i think i still have this lens that i'm

588

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:20,000

building layer on layer and the more

589

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:21,679

that i do that i'm like seeing the

590

00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:24,559

phenomenon a lot less in real life so i

591

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,679

wonder if

592

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:28,080

there's got to be something to it but

593

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,320

that's pretty interesting yeah or maybe

594

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:34,390

i don't know if this makes any sense

595

00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:35,840

because there are people that just see

596

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:38,400

them all the time but maybe like it and

597

00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:39,760

like

598

00:21:48,310 --> 00:21:46,320

profound

599

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:48,320

like experiences like i don't remember

600

00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:50,159

being taken up on a ship or anything you

601  
00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:51,440  
know but like

602  
00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:53,840  
maybe it's kind of like a a playful

603  
00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:55,520  
thing to where it's like you know sure

604  
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,280  
would be cool like i already believe i

605  
00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:59,280  
don't need any proof technically but i

606  
00:22:02,789 --> 00:22:01,360  
sure would like to see one you know you

607  
00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:02,799  
gotta come in with that mentality and

608  
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,360  
they're like oh here you go [h\_\_\h] like

609  
00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:07,520  
you know and it shows you a few times

610  
00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:09,200  
enough to like really hook it in and

611  
00:22:14,950 --> 00:22:12,159  
then you're like okay this is this is

612  
00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:14,960  
right on the money i'm definitely seeing

613  
00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:17,120

stuff i know that like this isn't just

614

00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:19,840

like uh in my mind or seeing a satellite

615

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:21,840

or something i know that i i've

616

00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:23,760

officially seen something and then it's

617

00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:26,000

like oh well good now you know i'm not

618

00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:27,520

gonna show up anymore now what are you

619

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:29,600

gonna do about it yeah yeah exactly well

620

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:32,720

yeah i'm trying to tell my friends

621

00:22:39,110 --> 00:22:35,440

you know i think that happens uh a bit

622

00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:39,120

with me when i used to count how many

623

00:22:43,990 --> 00:22:41,760

ufos i'd seen and i stopped at a

624

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:44,000

thousand which was a couple years ago

625

00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:46,559

because when i started going for 10 day

626  
00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:48,320  
trips i mean you know you could catch

627  
00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:50,400  
anywhere from 10 to 100 a night out

628  
00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:51,440  
there so

629  
00:22:56,070 --> 00:22:53,039  
i got to a thousand i was like okay this

630  
00:22:59,590 --> 00:22:56,080  
is pointless and i did start to have

631  
00:23:01,669 --> 00:22:59,600  
those moments though where

632  
00:23:03,990 --> 00:23:01,679  
the novelty factor

633  
00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:04,000  
wore off a little bit

634  
00:23:07,990 --> 00:23:06,080  
not completely because i think it's

635  
00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:08,000  
always magical when you see them but

636  
00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:11,440  
however i wasn't quite as amazed by

637  
00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:13,600  
the the ones we see the most frequently

638  
00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:16,320

in and then you start to think okay well

639

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,720

what is the purpose behind

640

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,360

all of these things here you know

641

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:23,280

taxi cabs in new york city would be

642

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:25,039

really interesting to me if i had never

643

00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:26,640

been into a city but after a couple

644

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:28,080

hours i'm like okay there's a bunch of

645

00:23:31,270 --> 00:23:29,360

taxicab where are all the people in

646

00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:31,280

those cabs going like what's the biggest

647

00:23:36,310 --> 00:23:33,360

you know happenings here yeah and so i

648

00:23:37,830 --> 00:23:36,320

think that larger story with the ufos is

649

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:37,840

tough

650

00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:43,679

i don't even like to put opinions out on

651  
00:23:46,950 --> 00:23:44,799  
it because

652  
00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:46,960  
it's touchy you know people have i think

653  
00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:49,600  
form their own ideas on what the aliens

654  
00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:53,200  
and the ufos are and so it's kind of um

655  
00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:56,000  
it's tough to bring new information out

656  
00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:58,320  
especially if it goes against what

657  
00:24:02,149 --> 00:24:00,080  
people have traditionally thought about

658  
00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:02,159  
them you know

659  
00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:04,080  
yeah what do you guys think about i mean

660  
00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:05,279  
you

661  
00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:13,520  
yeah yeah uh we've had a couple strange

662  
00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:15,039  
things happen to us i mean like

663  
00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:17,039

literally like right over our houses you

664

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:19,440

know ben was younger he had some stuff

665

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,520

right out near his house

666

00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:23,600

uh i've seen a couple strange things

667

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:25,840

like camping out in like the trilingua

668

00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:26,880

area

669

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:28,000

you know

670

00:24:34,710 --> 00:24:32,640

we were out in sedona together uh for

671

00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:34,720

like our first trip into phoenix we had

672

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,799

went to the uh the conference that was

673

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:39,039

in phoenix and we stopped at sedona

674

00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:41,760

before we went to the you know to the

675

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:43,840

conference and right you saw some cool

676

00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:47,039

stuff out there too uh yeah i mean yeah

677

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:50,000

we've definitely seen a few things

678

00:24:55,830 --> 00:24:53,520

so i think that you guys got a

679

00:24:57,669 --> 00:24:55,840

short end of the stick experience at the

680

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:57,679

bradshaw ranch with me that night

681

00:25:01,029 --> 00:25:00,000

because

682

00:25:03,510 --> 00:25:01,039

just

683

00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:03,520

it was one we had too many people there

684

00:25:06,870 --> 00:25:04,400

um

685

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:06,880

yeah oddly enough the phenomenon doesn't

686

00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:08,640

seem to

687

00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:10,400

react very well when you have more than

688

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,120

three or four people there but

689

00:25:17,830 --> 00:25:15,279

one person in particular was just being

690

00:25:19,990 --> 00:25:17,840

a bit loud and kind of

691

00:25:22,230 --> 00:25:20,000

treating it like a paranormal disneyland

692

00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:22,240

and i i think that

693

00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:25,200

these higher level beings which

694

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,559

i'm making the assumption these

695

00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:28,960

creatures are higher level beings but

696

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:30,960

if these higher level beings see that

697

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:32,240

kind of

698

00:25:37,430 --> 00:25:35,440

action out there i think they're really

699

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,440

unimpressed and don't turn up you know i

700

00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:38,799

think it's when you go out there with

701  
00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:40,480  
that

702  
00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:45,360  
appear to you approach seems to be a

703  
00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:47,200  
little bit better so i hope that we get

704  
00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:48,720  
i get another chance maybe to take you

705  
00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:50,559  
guys out there sometime because

706  
00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:52,480  
it's a pretty wild place you know i've

707  
00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:55,600  
always had this idea you know uh

708  
00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:56,799  
you know some people would say that you

709  
00:26:01,909 --> 00:25:58,640  
know like uh

710  
00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:01,919  
spirits or ghosts or like even et's

711  
00:26:06,870 --> 00:26:04,880  
the the manifestation of whatever it is

712  
00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:06,880  
that shows up in front of you you know

713  
00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:08,880

they're they're harnessing

714

00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:10,880

an energy they're using an energy to be

715

00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:13,360

able to manifest themselves in some type

716

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:15,919

of form for you and i always had this

717

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,039

thought like

718

00:26:20,710 --> 00:26:18,960

i wonder if you have one of those people

719

00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:20,720

that we would consider to be energy

720

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:23,200

vampires like they just suck it out of

721

00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:25,200

everybody you know when you have those

722

00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:26,559

types of people around they're like

723

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:29,279

actually sucking up energy that could be

724

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:32,400

used for these these other entities to

725

00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:34,640

manifest around well you just you just

726

00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:36,480

gave me thinking on that though i mean

727

00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:38,799

maybe that's why the phenomenon is

728

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:40,960

stronger at the ranch because sedona has

729

00:26:44,470 --> 00:26:42,880

a lot of those energy vortexes coming

730

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:44,480

out of the earth maybe on the property

731

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:46,080

the ranch is built on the energy's

732

00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:47,760

stronger there and these things can feed

733

00:26:51,750 --> 00:26:49,360

off that energy to manifest there

734

00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:51,760

because they certainly are there i mean

735

00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:54,960

it takes a physical object to leave

736

00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:57,520

left right transitions of feet you know

737

00:27:00,710 --> 00:26:59,520

i mean that's not

738

00:27:02,390 --> 00:27:00,720

some

739

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,400

anomalous uh

740

00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:04,799

mark left by a rock or i mean those are

741

00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:06,400

those are you know something walking

742

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:08,480

there and it's big it's creepy when you

743

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:10,480

see them during the day

744

00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:11,679

real quick

745

00:27:16,149 --> 00:27:13,760

i wanted to tell this quick story so

746

00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:16,159

when we all got to bradshaw ranch do you

747

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:18,000

joe do you remember right when we pulled

748

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:19,600

up we got out of the car i saw that big

749

00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:20,720

orange

750

00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,799

light zip up straight up into the sky

751  
00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:24,559  
and it was like hovering right over

752  
00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:26,159  
where that house was

753  
00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:27,600  
and like no like

754  
00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:29,360  
as soon as i said something i was like

755  
00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:30,960  
oh my god i just saw something like

756  
00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:33,600  
shoot up it was so bright so big

757  
00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:37,520  
and no one else saw it and uh

758  
00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,880  
it was like really quick like you

759  
00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:40,240  
literally like turned your head and you

760  
00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:42,559  
were like what and it was um

761  
00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:44,799  
yeah that's that's part of the trick

762  
00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:46,399  
it's it's tough to capture the

763  
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:49,200

phenomenon sometimes um

764

00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:50,880

so that's one so

765

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:51,840

this

766

00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:55,120

because

767

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:57,520

it probably goes against every tradition

768

00:28:02,630 --> 00:27:58,559

of

769

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:02,640

filming something like this because

770

00:28:07,029 --> 00:28:04,080

we didn't

771

00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:07,039

you know my original idea was to invite

772

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:10,640

damien out to with his cameras and

773

00:28:16,149 --> 00:28:13,440

to do that for a few years and that over

774

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:16,159

the years we would be able to gather

775

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,919

enough footage of

776

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:20,000

high strangeness to string something

777

00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:21,919

together to watch

778

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:24,320

and after three and a half days of them

779

00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:26,640

out there we're like hey we're done we

780

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:29,679

we have way too much to even edit into a

781

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:31,679

movie now but

782

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:33,520

um so

783

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,080

it wasn't like he was he was smart

784

00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:38,159

enough to sit down like the second day

785

00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:39,919

and like make a quick shot list of

786

00:28:44,230 --> 00:28:41,679

things he wanted to include in it which

787

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:44,240

was extremely helpful and he knows how

788

00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:45,600

to film

789

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:47,600

b-roll as we're just walking around you

790

00:28:50,389 --> 00:28:48,880

know he knows how to do it kind of

791

00:28:52,630 --> 00:28:50,399

organically but

792

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:52,640

we don't set up trap cameras we didn't

793

00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:54,559

set up cameras outside the tent at night

794

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:57,440

we aren't hunting these things you can't

795

00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:59,760

i don't believe you can get the jump on

796

00:29:04,070 --> 00:29:01,440

these creatures

797

00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:04,080

i understand that we have to be

798

00:29:09,029 --> 00:29:06,240

something they want to reveal themselves

799

00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:09,039

to and that takes a very

800

00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:10,799

uh

801

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:12,480

i don't know the word it just takes a

802

00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:14,080

very like uh

803

00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:15,600

maybe humble approach i don't know if

804

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,600

that's the word but

805

00:29:21,029 --> 00:29:19,039

you can't go in there feeling like

806

00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:21,039

you're a big shot and that oh i'm gonna

807

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:23,039

go find these things no you're not

808

00:29:25,830 --> 00:29:24,240

they're gonna prove to you that you

809

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:25,840

won't but if you thought they may be

810

00:29:29,430 --> 00:29:27,360

hoping for an encounter i think you're a

811

00:29:32,389 --> 00:29:29,440

little more likely to get something i i

812

00:29:33,269 --> 00:29:32,399

think it's all on what your expectation

813

00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:33,279

and

814

00:29:38,470 --> 00:29:36,720

uh yeah the expectations with not only

815

00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:38,480

yourself but the others around you like

816

00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:40,159

if you got if you're going there with a

817

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:42,080

group of people and the expectation is

818

00:29:45,669 --> 00:29:43,120

like

819

00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:45,679

hey yeah we will see something or man i

820

00:29:48,630 --> 00:29:47,360

was here last week i guarantee you're

821

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:48,640

going to see something like

822

00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:50,720

i think that it has to be an

823

00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:53,039

understanding that like it's almost like

824

00:29:56,630 --> 00:29:55,039

you want the the opposite of that like

825

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:56,640

hey we're probably not going to see

826

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:58,960

anything we're right

827

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:00,880

it's a privilege to have an encounter it

828

00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:03,440

feels like not something we can expect

829

00:30:07,350 --> 00:30:06,320

to you know to happen but i've met i've

830

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,360

actually

831

00:30:11,350 --> 00:30:09,360

what you said um

832

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:11,360

going out there with a certain mindset i

833

00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:12,720

actually

834

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:14,960

missed the opportunity to

835

00:30:19,029 --> 00:30:17,279

walk over and encounter a creature on

836

00:30:19,830 --> 00:30:19,039

the ranch because i had two people with

837

00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:19,840

me

838

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:24,720

at night but

839

00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:26,640

it wasn't until afterwards i realized

840

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:28,480

they pretty much went out there to get

841

00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:30,480

scared you know like when kids go to

842

00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:32,640

like a haunted house like you go there

843

00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,240

looking to get scared and when you hear

844

00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:36,080

or see something you spook right and you

845

00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:37,440

run away like the kids looking at

846

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,039

haunted places and that's what happened

847

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:41,520

like as soon as this creature came out

848

00:30:45,350 --> 00:30:43,919

and it's i i talk about it in

849

00:30:47,510 --> 00:30:45,360

in the documentary but i mean it was a

850

00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:47,520

good 15 or 20 feet tall because i saw

851  
00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:49,120  
its eyes looking at us after it made all

852  
00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:50,480  
the noise but

853  
00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:52,720  
it was beating on a structure within a

854  
00:30:55,430 --> 00:30:54,720  
whole tree log i mean this thing had to

855  
00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:55,440  
be

856  
00:31:00,310 --> 00:30:57,600  
so big like it sounded like the house

857  
00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:00,320  
was being torn down i've never heard

858  
00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:04,000  
anything so loud out in the wilderness

859  
00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:05,679  
and my two friends

860  
00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,480  
had

861  
00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:08,799  
the look of death in their face and they

862  
00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:11,440  
wanted to get out now and i calmed them

863  
00:31:14,950 --> 00:31:13,200

like i was trying to calm down to wait

864

00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:14,960

and hear if it made noises again and we

865

00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:17,360

did and it made the noises four times so

866

00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:19,840

it wasn't a weird fluke but that fourth

867

00:31:23,029 --> 00:31:20,960

time they're like

868

00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:23,039

bro we are out of here and we're not

869

00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:25,519

even letting you go over there

870

00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:26,720

so

871

00:31:33,190 --> 00:31:30,799

it is it is trippy because

872

00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:33,200

you do need to be wary of who you bring

873

00:31:36,310 --> 00:31:34,720

with you if you're looking to do

874

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:36,320

something specific like if i'm

875

00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:39,039

specifically looking to have an actual

876

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:41,840

like handshake encounter which a

877

00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:43,440

creature that i think looks like

878

00:31:47,909 --> 00:31:46,159

chewbacca because that's just you know

879

00:31:50,710 --> 00:31:47,919

to me i want a friendly thought what

880

00:31:52,149 --> 00:31:50,720

about this i think of it as like chewy

881

00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:52,159

i can't bring somebody that's going out

882

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:54,559

there to get scared

883

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:55,919

yeah because they'll get scared as soon

884

00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:57,360

as that thing even makes a sound you

885

00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:58,080

know

886

00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,679

right

887

00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:01,679

yeah you had uh you made a you made an

888

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:04,480

interesting uh comment earlier uh about

889

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,440

how you know you well you would hope at

890

00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:09,360

least but you get the feeling that you

891

00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:12,799

know nothing out there would you know

892

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:15,279

is is there to kind of hurt you you know

893

00:32:20,470 --> 00:32:17,840

right right and it it kind of seems like

894

00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,480

that sometimes i mean there's a scene uh

895

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:22,720

in the documentary where there's there's

896

00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:25,360

regular terrestrial [h\_\_h] like you know

897

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,799

that will hurt you you know what i'm

898

00:32:30,230 --> 00:32:28,399

saying like the rattlesnake

899

00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:30,240

you know like so i mean

900

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:32,640

you're 100 right and that's why even

901  
00:32:34,470 --> 00:32:33,440  
though

902  
00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:34,480  
um

903  
00:32:39,509 --> 00:32:37,360  
i had my own personal really nerdy

904  
00:32:41,830 --> 00:32:39,519  
reasons for wanting a suit of armor i

905  
00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:41,840  
mean it justified me sitting and making

906  
00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:43,840  
myself a protective layer for those

907  
00:32:47,350 --> 00:32:45,360  
terrestrial creatures i think those are

908  
00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:47,360  
the only things i actually need to be

909  
00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:49,440  
wary of when i'm out there

910  
00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:50,320  
um

911  
00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:52,399  
and yeah i was in quarantine

912  
00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,960  
did i always always i've never had a

913  
00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:57,279

reason never had a reason to own one

914

00:33:02,470 --> 00:32:59,840

it's like a it's like a like a

915

00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:02,480

the suit looks like a steampunk samurai

916

00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:03,440

kind of thing

917

00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:05,600

i felt like tony stark in the cave when

918

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:06,880

i was making that thing because i

919

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:08,720

punched every hole with like an awl and

920

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:10,720

a hammer and i just every hole and then

921

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,559

stitch it all together it was fun it was

922

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,399

it was a challenge but it was fun yeah

923

00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:16,559

that's awesome dude that is i feel safe

924

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:18,399

on a minute that's for sure like it

925

00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:21,360

covers all the way up to my jaw yeah

926  
00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:23,760  
yeah you know you uh did something else

927  
00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:26,320  
really really cool i absolutely love

928  
00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:28,799  
this uh and i kind of want to get one is

929  
00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:31,279  
your uh your little emblem the the

930  
00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:34,159  
chrome baby raven your baby raven yes

931  
00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:36,960  
dude i love that emblem and i love the

932  
00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:39,440  
idea behind it you know anybody that you

933  
00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:41,840  
see with this baby raven you know that's

934  
00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:44,320  
kind of a symbol of like hey

935  
00:33:47,669 --> 00:33:46,000  
we can talk right because we're like a

936  
00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:47,679  
little secret fraternity or something

937  
00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:50,480  
like that you know i love that dude

938  
00:33:53,350 --> 00:33:51,440

i did

939

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:53,360

it was kind of me just

940

00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:54,720

uh

941

00:33:58,389 --> 00:33:56,159

thinking of

942

00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:58,399

something that at least

943

00:34:02,389 --> 00:33:59,919

made sense

944

00:34:04,470 --> 00:34:02,399

to describe kind of the

945

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:04,480

mentality i had you know of not trying

946

00:34:09,510 --> 00:34:07,360

to get stuck into one of those little

947

00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,520

uh niches like

948

00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:11,839

only bigfoots only ufos only ghosts only

949

00:34:15,270 --> 00:34:13,919

witchcraft or something

950

00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:15,280

i think if you look at that bigger

951  
00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:16,480  
picture

952  
00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:18,879  
we'll find it's really all connected and

953  
00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:20,879  
ways we didn't understand before you

954  
00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:21,839  
know

955  
00:34:27,510 --> 00:34:25,520  
carry like uh

956  
00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:27,520  
i had pins made so i usually carry pins

957  
00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:29,280  
when i meet people i give them some pins

958  
00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:31,839  
and stuff like that with a raven logo so

959  
00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:33,280  
i'm gonna i mean i want to encourage

960  
00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,359  
people to kind of just make their own

961  
00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:37,679  
because i like i understand that feeling

962  
00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:39,440  
you have when you made something and you

963  
00:34:42,790 --> 00:34:40,960

wear it and you feel a little bit better

964

00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:42,800

about it but i'm still gonna make some

965

00:34:46,389 --> 00:34:44,879

like inexpensive gear to put online and

966

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:46,399

people just want to buy a pen or a

967

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,599

sticker or something like that and make

968

00:34:52,149 --> 00:34:49,839

it available yeah i i think that's such

969

00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:52,159

a cool idea like you know yeah you use

970

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,079

the raven and add something to it that

971

00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:56,159

kind of makes it your own you know yeah

972

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:57,119

yeah

973

00:35:01,990 --> 00:34:59,839

connect with that is so fun dude i love

974

00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:02,000

that dude we should make a baby raven

975

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:03,359

cruising into the sea

976  
00:35:10,950 --> 00:35:07,430  
raven yeah dude with a beard that would

977  
00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:10,960  
be sick oh yeah yeah bearded raven

978  
00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:13,520  
that would be dope that would be dope so

979  
00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:16,079  
like i made them i made street art for a

980  
00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:18,640  
long time and so i kind of have just

981  
00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:20,560  
changed that into

982  
00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:22,400  
making

983  
00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,640  
like small runs of apparel as kind of

984  
00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:26,160  
like some wearable art so that's what

985  
00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:27,359  
i've been doing with the raven thing

986  
00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:29,280  
like i'll make up like three or four

987  
00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:31,200  
hoodies that have

988  
00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:33,200

you know particular patches or

989

00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:35,280

embroidery that i designed and then

990

00:35:39,190 --> 00:35:37,520

i'll design a new little emblem with a

991

00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,200

raven like i just did one that looks

992

00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:41,760

like a a giant rune stone monolith but

993

00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:43,920

has the raven on it so i'm gonna get

994

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:46,640

some like pvc rubber patches made of

995

00:35:50,470 --> 00:35:48,640

that one that are pretty big that velcro

996

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:50,480

back so i can put those on the sleeve of

997

00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:51,760

hoodies and stuff

998

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:52,640

so

999

00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:55,040

i hope to just kind of

1000

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:56,000

make it

1001  
00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:58,640  
keep it fun for me to at least you know

1002  
00:36:02,470 --> 00:36:00,160  
design and make stuff and not make it a

1003  
00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:02,480  
hassle that kind of stuff but

1004  
00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:03,839  
yeah i think it'll be easy if i make

1005  
00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:05,520  
like oh maybe i can make like a few

1006  
00:36:09,030 --> 00:36:07,520  
hundred pins and like throw them on

1007  
00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:09,040  
amazon or something that way i don't you

1008  
00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:10,880  
know they're available but

1009  
00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,440  
i don't have to worry about shipping and

1010  
00:36:16,950 --> 00:36:15,359  
all that stuff that's so hard to do i

1011  
00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:16,960  
worked in like automotive shops and when

1012  
00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:18,079  
people order something they want it

1013  
00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:19,440

right away and if you don't have time to

1014

00:36:22,790 --> 00:36:20,880

send it right away

1015

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:22,800

it's tough so

1016

00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:24,480

if i can outsource it to someone who can

1017

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:26,320

do it then i'll make some stuff more

1018

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:29,119

stuff available yeah heck yeah man i uh

1019

00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:31,200

[h\_\_\h] i'd buy a pin

1020

00:36:35,349 --> 00:36:33,200

i think it's just cool a cool little

1021

00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:35,359

logo man i love that dude i love the

1022

00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:37,280

idea behind it too you know i'll send

1023

00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:39,520

you guys something i'll message message

1024

00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:41,359

me your guys uh address and i'll send

1025

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:42,960

you guys some yeah that'd be cool man

1026  
00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:45,040  
heck yeah yeah yeah i'll rock it for

1027  
00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:47,440  
sure yeah that's that's awesome i love

1028  
00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:48,240  
that

1029  
00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,119  
um

1030  
00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:51,119  
i gotta compete with your your ufo

1031  
00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:52,640  
garage logo so i had to come up with

1032  
00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:54,880  
something cool you know

1033  
00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:56,160  
yeah man

1034  
00:37:01,750 --> 00:36:58,640  
yeah um

1035  
00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:01,760  
that's that's ben's ben's uh beautiful

1036  
00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:03,760  
creation man he's he's a hell of a

1037  
00:37:08,950 --> 00:37:06,160  
gravity artist and uh

1038  
00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:08,960

he does it for a living so you know we

1039

00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:10,560

lucked out

1040

00:37:14,790 --> 00:37:13,119

considering he's the graphic artist i

1041

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:14,800

don't think you should be giving him

1042

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:17,040

crap on the name of the color of his

1043

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:18,000

shirt

1044

00:37:21,430 --> 00:37:19,119

yeah

1045

00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:21,440

he can he tell you what color that is

1046

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:22,880

you don't tell him what color that kid

1047

00:37:25,240 --> 00:37:23,520

is

1048

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,250

he's guessing he doesn't know

1049

00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:27,359

[Laughter]

1050

00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:29,680

it's not blue thank you it is teal isn't

1051  
00:37:38,710 --> 00:37:31,119  
it

1052  
00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:39,990  
what is uh

1053  
00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:41,359  
your guys

1054  
00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:42,880  
kind of thought

1055  
00:37:46,150 --> 00:37:43,760  
on

1056  
00:37:49,090 --> 00:37:46,160  
the source of these

1057  
00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:49,100  
crafts that we see flying around

1058  
00:37:56,790 --> 00:37:54,870  
if it would back up

1059  
00:37:58,069 --> 00:37:56,800  
like where my train of thought was like

1060  
00:37:59,510 --> 00:37:58,079  
my train of thought was going a certain

1061  
00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:59,520  
way and i was like well if if that's

1062  
00:38:03,670 --> 00:38:01,200  
true then these things got to be there's

1063  
00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:03,680

got to be a lot of them all the time

1064

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:04,880

and then you go to sit down and you're

1065

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:06,480

like oh crap there's a lot of them all

1066

00:38:11,190 --> 00:38:08,800

the time so

1067

00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:11,200

yeah i man

1068

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:13,760

i've got so many different ideas but you

1069

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:15,040

know

1070

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,040

lately i've kind of had this like idea

1071

00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:19,200

that you know it's we always view it as

1072

00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:25,430

and i kind of like

1073

00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:26,960

my train of thought is kind of more of

1074

00:38:30,710 --> 00:38:28,800

like maybe this is a way more of a human

1075

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,720

experience than we think it is like it's

1076

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:32,720

way more connected to the human

1077

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,160

experience than

1078

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:36,160

than we even realize

1079

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:37,119

um

1080

00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:39,280

but then the other half of me is like oh

1081

00:38:43,030 --> 00:38:40,880

well that's just your dumb monkey brain

1082

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:43,040

trying to make it all about yourself

1083

00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:45,200

you know we we have to tell ourselves

1084

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:47,119

that that a lot too that's a good thing

1085

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:49,040

to tell yourself because it really i

1086

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:51,040

think keeping ourselves in check is part

1087

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:53,040

of just critical thinking

1088

00:38:59,190 --> 00:38:55,839

you know or else it just turns into

1089

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:59,200

an ego based like tangent rant and you

1090

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:01,440

know you get nowhere with it so

1091

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:03,119

yeah putting yourself in check is

1092

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:05,040

definitely a thing you should get in

1093

00:39:08,550 --> 00:39:06,320

habit of doing

1094

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:08,560

yeah yeah it's all about me i'm the only

1095

00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:12,320

person in the universe uh but

1096

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:14,079

yeah no you're you're you're thought

1097

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:15,280

that they're

1098

00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:18,240

part of the human experience actually

1099

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:20,400

lines up quite a bit with the train of

1100

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:22,400

thought i've been on lately that

1101

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:25,520

i mean i don't think they're um

1102

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:28,400

aliens from another planet that on their

1103

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:30,720

own developed technology to the point

1104

00:39:35,589 --> 00:39:34,320

where they made craft that they could

1105

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:35,599

travel

1106

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:37,839

to earth

1107

00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:40,000

doesn't make sense to me when there's

1108

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:41,839

two there's too many ufos for that to be

1109

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:42,880

the case

1110

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:49,030

the the interactions between us and them

1111

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:50,480

would be very different i think they

1112

00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:51,839

would be

1113

00:39:54,950 --> 00:39:53,359

much more hidden

1114

00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:54,960

you know they wouldn't want us to know

1115

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:56,720

they're there

1116

00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:58,320

and

1117

00:40:01,990 --> 00:40:00,400

i i think there's more to it than that

1118

00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:02,000

at the moment yeah

1119

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,800

you know

1120

00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:04,640

i got to go off what i experience or see

1121

00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:07,359

here you know my the concept is if if

1122

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:09,440

the concept isn't constantly changing

1123

00:40:12,710 --> 00:40:10,960

then i think you're

1124

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:12,720

you're on the wrong foot it's got to be

1125

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:14,480

always evolving as you as you move

1126  
00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:17,040  
through so yeah for sure and i mean i i

1127  
00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:19,359  
i absolutely love the idea that it's

1128  
00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:21,520  
another civilization with badass

1129  
00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:23,760  
technology that's flying by

1130  
00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:25,920  
and you just kind of catch it on

1131  
00:40:30,309 --> 00:40:27,839  
accident you know right i think that's

1132  
00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:30,319  
freaking amazing first of all i imagine

1133  
00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,560  
some of them would have to be like

1134  
00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:34,480  
understanding higher level being and you

1135  
00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:35,839  
want to go

1136  
00:40:40,870 --> 00:40:38,640  
see what it's like

1137  
00:40:42,630 --> 00:40:40,880  
touring a prison planet like earth i

1138  
00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:42,640

mean yeah you know they come and fly

1139

00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:44,400

around and see what it's like in the

1140

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:47,200

[h\_\_h] or in the suck how about that yeah

1141

00:40:50,870 --> 00:40:49,359

i mean welcome to the truck i would have

1142

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:50,880

to assume that

1143

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:53,359

it's not all the same thing

1144

00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:55,760

um and you know i always you know me and

1145

00:40:59,829 --> 00:40:58,160

ben always talk about this how like

1146

00:41:02,309 --> 00:40:59,839

maybe in our search for

1147

00:41:05,109 --> 00:41:02,319

little green men in a flying saucer we

1148

00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:05,119

actually found way more than we thought

1149

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:06,880

but we're still thinking about little

1150

00:41:12,069 --> 00:41:09,520

green men and flying saucers and like we

1151  
00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:12,079  
haven't made it to like what we actually

1152  
00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:14,800  
have found now we did actually find

1153  
00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:16,480  
those little green men in saucers but

1154  
00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:18,160  
we've also found a lot of other [h\_\_\h] and

1155  
00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:20,480  
now we're just confused ourselves

1156  
00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:22,000  
to where like we're just assuming it's

1157  
00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:24,160  
this one thing but it's i think it's

1158  
00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:27,040  
multiple things that we're starting to

1159  
00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:29,280  
observe and see and maybe

1160  
00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:32,480  
whatever it is or they are is also

1161  
00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:34,400  
noticing that and maybe there's just you

1162  
00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:36,880  
know there's more action happening like

1163  
00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:37,839

maybe

1164

00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:39,040

as a whole

1165

00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:42,160

human civilization is is is

1166

00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:44,560

becoming more aware of the situation you

1167

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:46,480

know it doesn't necessarily mean we're

1168

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:48,400

smarter or more mature we're just now

1169

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:50,720

becoming aware of it

1170

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:53,040

now we have the technology that lets us

1171

00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:54,880

be more you know now we just have the

1172

00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:57,440

option to share information so much more

1173

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:59,119

that it's like we're being given the op

1174

00:42:02,230 --> 00:42:00,480

yeah like you said it doesn't mean we're

1175

00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:02,240

any smarter but we have the option to

1176

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:03,839

share a lot more now to give us the

1177

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:05,839

opportunity to get smarter i think

1178

00:42:09,829 --> 00:42:07,200

yeah um

1179

00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:09,839

what is your

1180

00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:12,720

thoughts on the

1181

00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:17,200

um reincarnating souls idea

1182

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:25,589

um i'm on the train of thought at least

1183

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:27,119

i'll take a train of thought all the way

1184

00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:28,640

to the end of the tracks just to see

1185

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,720

where it led doesn't mean i'm married to

1186

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:32,480

it or that's what i believe you know yes

1187

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:35,119

i think that's part of the process so

1188

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:37,760

at this point i'm kind of

1189

00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:40,079

under an impression that possibly

1190

00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:42,400

these craft

1191

00:42:47,109 --> 00:42:45,040

are related to the human experience in

1192

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:47,119

the sense that

1193

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:49,760

they're the infrastructure that keeps

1194

00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:55,750

process here going that process being

1195

00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:58,079

souls reincarnating so that they can

1196

00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:00,720

eventually mature enough to graduate

1197

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,359

this low-level existence and go live on

1198

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,800

a higher level

1199

00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:06,960

like the beings in that crowd

1200

00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:09,280

dude you just said something that i

1201

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:11,040

fully resonate with

1202

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:12,400

right now with my train of thought of

1203

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:13,119

like

1204

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:15,040

i've been working on this idea based on

1205

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,720

a dream that i had and i would that's

1206

00:43:19,829 --> 00:43:18,480

why i feel like the truth the real truth

1207

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:19,839

is going to resonate with all of us when

1208

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:21,680

we hear it you know yeah like i feel

1209

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:23,520

like when we hear the truth it's like oh

1210

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:25,200

that's real you know

1211

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:27,280

dude okay so what was your dream let me

1212

00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:30,960

explain so i my my dream was uh i'm like

1213

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:32,079

kind of standing on this kind of

1214

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:34,160

platform you remember that that scene in

1215

00:43:38,309 --> 00:43:35,359

star wars were on that they're on those

1216

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:38,319

floating circle platforms and yeah like

1217

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:40,720

there's all these these rose galactic

1218

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:42,960

federation

1219

00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:44,880

and then you see like pt like partying

1220

00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:46,560

downstairs with like the

1221

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:48,319

like yeah and then yoda has a lightsaber

1222

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:49,920

fight in there and all that yeah yeah

1223

00:43:52,829 --> 00:43:51,119

yeah yeah they're like throwing mardi

1224

00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:52,839

gras beads it's free it's all

1225

00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:55,440

right so i'm just like on one of those

1226

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:58,079

platforms and to my right is a tall gray

1227

00:44:02,790 --> 00:44:00,720

alien like typical i mean just i you

1228

00:44:05,670 --> 00:44:02,800

know dreams right and he hands me this

1229

00:44:07,670 --> 00:44:05,680

coin and on one side it's like this red

1230

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:07,680

velvet i don't know it's really weird

1231

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:09,680

but on the other side is it's gold and

1232

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:11,839

it has this shape

1233

00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:14,319

and it looks kind of familiar right like

1234

00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:15,359

yeah

1235

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:17,599

so it basically it was like a human

1236

00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:20,160

figure with these dots like at the head

1237

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:21,680

and where the hands are and one where

1238

00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,440

the stomach is and two where the feet in

1239

00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:25,760

is and then i kind of draw it out a

1240

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:26,800

little

1241

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:28,560

like one below it looks a lot like

1242

00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:31,280

chakras kind of but it it oh definitely

1243

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:33,200

like the sense to me like that it was

1244

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:35,280

more uh more like a

1245

00:44:39,510 --> 00:44:36,800

like you said prison planet earlier it

1246

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:39,520

was more like a shackle in a way so yeah

1247

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:41,280

but but it wasn't like a negative vibe

1248

00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:43,520

that i got but that's the imagery

1249

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:45,280

from the dream and then that prison

1250

00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:47,200

planet being

1251

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:48,480

people could

1252

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,880

take that i that word or phrase and run

1253

00:44:56,230 --> 00:44:52,480

with it in the wrong direction so let me

1254

00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:56,240

maybe explain that a little better if

1255

00:45:02,069 --> 00:44:59,680

if you can understand the idea that

1256

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:02,079

let's just say hypothetically the three

1257

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:04,400

of us right our souls that are

1258

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:06,560

incarnated in these bodies before this

1259

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:09,040

life the three of us let's say actually

1260

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,160

existed on a higher level than this one

1261

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:14,720

and in that life

1262

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:17,680

we existed for a long time in a

1263

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,480

utopian type place but we learned that

1264

00:45:25,430 --> 00:45:22,560

there were even higher levels than that

1265

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:25,440

and at one point we all decided

1266

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:27,920

we wanted to access those higher levels

1267

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:30,160

to gain even more privileges and we had

1268

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:32,800

saved the privilege of having a ufo or

1269

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:34,480

being able to travel and dementia

1270

00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:36,800

whatever the privileges could be

1271

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:39,200

so then the

1272

00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:41,280

watchers would say

1273

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:42,480

the reason you don't have those

1274

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:44,480

privileges is because your soul still

1275

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:47,040

has some little bits of baggage that i

1276

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:48,640

picked up over all millions of

1277

00:45:52,150 --> 00:45:50,560

incarnations so if you want to get rid

1278

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,160

of that baggage

1279

00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:54,319

you can go to this

1280

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:56,000

through this program

1281

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:58,240

that gives you the chance to get rid of

1282

00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:59,520

that baggage

1283

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:01,599

doesn't mean you will

1284

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:03,280

you could add to it and you could get

1285

00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:05,359

stuck in that program for a whole long

1286

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:06,319

time

1287

00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:09,119

however you're given the chance to do it

1288

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:10,960

and when you do it

1289

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:13,119

and die then you would have graduated

1290

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:16,319

upper level and so prison planet means

1291

00:46:22,309 --> 00:46:19,760

when you're in a utopian society

1292

00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:22,319

knowledge is instant you're like plugged

1293

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:24,319

into the hive of knowledge right so you

1294

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:25,280

have

1295

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:28,400

all knowledge you don't need to think

1296

00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:29,520

because

1297

00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:31,520

as soon as you want information it's

1298

00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:32,720

there

1299

00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:35,440

so when we're disconnected from that and

1300

00:46:40,470 --> 00:46:38,240

put on a rock like this

1301  
00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:40,480  
where almost every thought we have is

1302  
00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:42,880  
probably what based on our own ego or

1303  
00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:45,760  
some self-driven thing

1304  
00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,160  
in my prison compared to a utopian

1305  
00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:50,319  
society so i mean it's not like only bad

1306  
00:46:54,829 --> 00:46:51,920  
things happen here or that type of thing

1307  
00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:54,839  
when i say prison planet but relative to

1308  
00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:58,240  
uh hive mind utopian society this would

1309  
00:47:01,990 --> 00:47:00,000  
seem like a prison planet for sure dude

1310  
00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:02,000  
i i resonate with that 100 percent

1311  
00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:04,000  
because the feeling i got and the the

1312  
00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:06,160  
ideas were not negative it was just like

1313  
00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:08,160

i mean what you're saying is

1314

00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:10,400

yeah that makes sense to me and and the

1315

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,240

watcher thing those are like kind of the

1316

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,319

you know hey let's just make sure that

1317

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,319

no one from the outside sneaks into this

1318

00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:20,880

training ground and you know messes up

1319

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:24,079

or they let the people sneak in as much

1320

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:26,960

to keep the biome going you know it's

1321

00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:27,920

like they're

1322

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:29,440

there are people sneaking in and out

1323

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,680

there's renegade aliens and reptilians

1324

00:47:36,069 --> 00:47:34,000

however at some level

1325

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:36,079

they're definitely being allowed to do

1326

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:36,800

it

1327

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:42,160

evil and dark and sinister but you know

1328

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,200

it's

1329

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:45,680

much like the way like our own society

1330

00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:47,520

works with clearances in the government

1331

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:48,800

you know you're at the bottom nothing

1332

00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:50,160

makes sense but when you're at the very

1333

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:52,079

top you understand the decisions being

1334

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:53,359

made and how they trickle down and

1335

00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:55,359

affect everything else so

1336

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:56,880

it doesn't seem as

1337

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:58,720

bad when one little

1338

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:01,040

uh root of that tree goes rotten you

1339

00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:02,640

know it's well we have to get that that

1340

00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,079

was to sacrifice for all the other ones

1341

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:06,720

to work out so you know you can hear

1342

00:48:10,710 --> 00:48:08,800

stories of whole planets being destroyed

1343

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:10,720

and those souls being spread out to

1344

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:12,240

other parts of the universe and stuff

1345

00:48:15,270 --> 00:48:13,599

like that

1346

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:15,280

and i've read those books and reports

1347

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:16,720

and

1348

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:18,400

i imagine to the people on the planet

1349

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:20,000

that was destroyed it seemed like the

1350

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:22,079

worst thing ever but if they knew that

1351  
00:48:27,109 --> 00:48:23,680  
they were going to be seeding future

1352  
00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,910  
probably benefit for the long run so you

1353  
00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:31,520  
know it's kind of i

1354  
00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:33,920  
people say the bradshaw ranch is cursed

1355  
00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:34,800  
right

1356  
00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:37,200  
yeah and i think why do you say that

1357  
00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:39,520  
because because there's giant footprints

1358  
00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:41,680  
walking around and what does cursed mean

1359  
00:48:45,030 --> 00:48:43,520  
to them right the fact that there's a

1360  
00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:45,040  
bigfoot walking around and they're

1361  
00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:47,280  
afraid of a bigfoot to me that doesn't

1362  
00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:48,559  
mean it's cursed

1363  
00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:49,760

you know it just means you're afraid of

1364

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:51,520

it and so you

1365

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:53,280

i think getting over our fears is one of

1366

00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:54,559

the tricks of

1367

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:57,119

encountering these things out there

1368

00:49:03,750 --> 00:49:00,559

yeah for sure that uh that acceptance of

1369

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:03,760

the whole thing

1370

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:06,400

yeah yeah i mean dude

1371

00:49:12,390 --> 00:49:07,599

there's

1372

00:49:15,430 --> 00:49:12,400

i'm so curious and very uh like

1373

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:15,440

open-minded um but you know it's always

1374

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:16,720

different

1375

00:49:19,589 --> 00:49:18,400

whenever you're put in that situation

1376

00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:19,599

you know

1377

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:22,000

oh yeah your open-mindedness becomes

1378

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:23,760

like oh [h\_\_\h]

1379

00:49:29,589 --> 00:49:26,319

am i am i an idiot why am i here right

1380

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:29,599

now and trying to contain that and focus

1381

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:31,119

and be like okay

1382

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:33,280

there's a big foot i'm not going to

1383

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:34,720

freak out right

1384

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:37,040

that's got it

1385

00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:38,240

i've gotten to give people that

1386

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:40,400

experience on accident and only one time

1387

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:43,520

that i kind of feel bad about it and

1388

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:44,800

it was

1389

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:46,559

maybe two years ago

1390

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:49,359

and i was on melinda's tour

1391

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:51,359

and i brought this girl i know olivia on

1392

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,720

the tour because she really wanted to

1393

00:49:56,950 --> 00:49:54,559

see ufos and i kept telling her like

1394

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:56,960

it's not scary like you'll see them

1395

00:50:00,549 --> 00:49:58,880

flying way above our heads like there's

1396

00:50:01,670 --> 00:50:00,559

nothing to be afraid of

1397

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:01,680

you know you guys have seen them out

1398

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:03,040

there like

1399

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:05,920

it isn't a close encounter it's it's a

1400

00:50:09,750 --> 00:50:08,160

feels safe every time i've gone so she

1401  
00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:09,760  
was oh she was fine with it and then

1402  
00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:12,000  
we'd go on the tour

1403  
00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:13,680  
and melinda will tell you like it was

1404  
00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:15,359  
one of the craziest nights she's ever

1405  
00:50:20,150 --> 00:50:17,119  
had

1406  
00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,160  
this ufo kept flying low over our heads

1407  
00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:22,720  
like six seven times like it was really

1408  
00:50:25,829 --> 00:50:24,160  
bizarre and

1409  
00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:25,839  
you could only see it with night vision

1410  
00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:27,520  
but without night vision we could still

1411  
00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:28,960  
bounce our laser off it so you're

1412  
00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,480  
bouncing your laser off of nothing in

1413  
00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:32,480

the sky and

1414

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:34,559

like six seven times it came by and then

1415

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:36,559

she was elbowing me like

1416

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:39,359

i'm i'm almost ready to maybe this is is

1417

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:40,880

it a little bit scary you said that this

1418

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:47,589

yeah that was not at all regular that

1419

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:49,440

was not what happens the rest of the

1420

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:51,040

trips were out there

1421

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:52,319

so yeah it is

1422

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:53,040

it's

1423

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:54,960

you can't expect it i've learned you

1424

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:56,640

can't tell people like oh it won't be

1425

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:57,839

scary because we don't know how the

1426

00:51:02,230 --> 00:50:59,680

phenomenon's going to appear that day or

1427

00:51:04,470 --> 00:51:02,240

that night so right how to make people

1428

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,480

ready for whatever could happen

1429

00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:06,319

yeah

1430

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,960

object and it would reflect the laser

1431

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:12,559

back down

1432

00:51:14,790 --> 00:51:14,079

because it's bouncing

1433

00:51:17,190 --> 00:51:14,800

right

1434

00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:17,200

it was much weirder than that it was

1435

00:51:21,750 --> 00:51:19,520

it would fly above our head and with

1436

00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:21,760

night vision with the gen 3 night vision

1437

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:23,680

you could see the craft and you could

1438

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:27,119

see light bending around it like like in

1439

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:29,680

a motion right like like the predator's

1440

00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:32,160

armor in the movie predator yeah

1441

00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:34,559

and as it was there i would take my

1442

00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:37,520

night vision down and there is nothing

1443

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:39,599

in the sky i mean you can just see the

1444

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:42,079

stars like any other night but i would

1445

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:44,160

shine my laser at the spot in the sky

1446

00:51:48,150 --> 00:51:45,920

where i knew it was

1447

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:48,160

and the laser would reflect like it was

1448

00:51:52,950 --> 00:51:50,559

bouncing off of your car headlight but

1449

00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:52,960

there's nothing there to reflect it back

1450

00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:54,960

it's just bouncing off of

1451

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:57,040

nothing in the sky but it's clearly

1452

00:52:01,349 --> 00:51:59,040

hitting something shiny and metal and

1453

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:01,359

reflecting all over off of it but

1454

00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:04,559

there's nothing there like it was really

1455

00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:07,520

[h\_\_h] bizarre man it was really weird

1456

00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:10,240

yeah yeah like that was an alien craft

1457

00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:11,359

it wasn't

1458

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:13,359

uh

1459

00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:15,599

anything i ever thought i would come

1460

00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:18,400

close to seeing in person i mean it kind

1461

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:20,880

of sounded like the craft that bob lazar

1462

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:23,119

talks about them testifying at us for

1463

00:52:27,270 --> 00:52:25,040

i think he even said it was bending

1464

00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:27,280

gravity around itself so when he stood

1465

00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:28,960

under it he couldn't see it because the

1466

00:52:33,910 --> 00:52:31,119

light would bend around it it's just a

1467

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:33,920

natural byproduct of the way they travel

1468

00:52:37,829 --> 00:52:34,800

so

1469

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:37,839

yeah yeah but to see it for yourself is

1470

00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:39,920

really strange

1471

00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:43,040

the more i uh you know we're all on on a

1472

00:52:46,710 --> 00:52:44,319

journey right of understanding this

1473

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:46,720

phenomenon and right now i think

1474

00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:49,040

anything that has to do with technology

1475

00:52:54,230 --> 00:52:52,559

and like physical like engines or power

1476

00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:54,240

the using of power

1477

00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:57,280

that to me screams that it's human or

1478

00:53:01,829 --> 00:52:59,680

something like human and then these i

1479

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:01,839

guess that will eventually get to that

1480

00:53:05,349 --> 00:53:03,599

level here someday right like it seems

1481

00:53:07,109 --> 00:53:05,359

like um

1482

00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:07,119

like a thousand years ago if we showed

1483

00:53:10,790 --> 00:53:08,960

them a motorcycle

1484

00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:10,800

yeah you know it would be the most

1485

00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:13,760

foreign object ever to them

1486

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:15,839

and to them it would be as equivalent as

1487

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:18,720

weird as a ufo right but a thousand

1488

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,640

years later it organically just kind of

1489

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:22,559

so i mean i think that you're right due

1490

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:24,480

to the fact these craft have engines and

1491

00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:25,839

things like that

1492

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:27,359

i mean

1493

00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:29,280

i'm i'm not against the idea that we

1494

00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:31,440

could eventually have that tech here too

1495

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:32,400

right

1496

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:34,480

yeah i i guess what i'm trying to

1497

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:36,240

separate in my mind right now and i just

1498

00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:37,920

love people asking people this question

1499

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:39,839

like you know when you see when you talk

1500

00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:42,400

about orbs or if you've seen orbs and

1501  
00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:44,559  
you get the feeling when you see orbs

1502  
00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:48,160  
that they're it's just not the same as

1503  
00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:50,079  
something physical

1504  
00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:51,920  
that it's it's lit like the best word

1505  
00:53:56,069 --> 00:53:53,680  
for it right now that that's been kind

1506  
00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:56,079  
of going around is like a celestial that

1507  
00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:57,680  
they just they don't they just can think

1508  
00:54:01,750 --> 00:53:59,599  
about something and travel

1509  
00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:01,760  
light years or to a different universe

1510  
00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:03,839  
they don't need any

1511  
00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:05,920  
scenery or anything like that

1512  
00:54:10,710 --> 00:54:08,079  
so

1513  
00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:10,720

i could under completely understand

1514

00:54:15,510 --> 00:54:12,720

coming to that conclusion with how

1515

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:15,520

bizarre those orbs are and i heard

1516

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:17,839

something from a source that is one of

1517

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:20,319

the only reliable sources i have on this

1518

00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:21,599

stuff

1519

00:54:26,400 --> 00:54:29,670

like a little

1520

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:31,190

shuttle

1521

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:34,720

they take from a ufo

1522

00:54:39,829 --> 00:54:37,440

and so there would be a entity in the

1523

00:54:42,549 --> 00:54:39,839

orb it's not taking the whole craft down

1524

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,559

it's just taking its little dingy bow

1525

00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:44,720

and going and looking around in that

1526

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:46,559

because it didn't really need anything

1527

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:49,440

that it has on the actual craft and when

1528

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:51,040

i heard that

1529

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:53,359

it like it resonated with me and like oh

1530

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,720

that might be true

1531

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:56,559

i don't know if they had that level of

1532

00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:58,079

tech in that craft they would certainly

1533

00:55:01,829 --> 00:55:00,480

have some little surveillance object

1534

00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:01,839

they could

1535

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:04,240

go in and use so

1536

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:05,920

i haven't ruled that out i'll just say

1537

00:55:08,789 --> 00:55:06,880

that you know i don't like to really

1538

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:08,799

rule out anything unless there's hard

1539

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:10,640

facts against it but yeah like you're

1540

00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:13,680

saying i i think they're the orbs are

1541

00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:15,760

are more than um

1542

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:17,520

just little balls of light i think i

1543

00:55:20,789 --> 00:55:18,960

think there's some intelligence behind

1544

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:20,799

them in some way

1545

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:23,760

yeah dude i love it hey well uh speaking

1546

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:26,640

of oh uh well damien had just popped in

1547

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:28,000

uh

1548

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:31,440

to grab a cup of coffee or something oh

1549

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,880

here he is

1550

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:34,799

my internet keeps from doing weird stuff

1551

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:36,160

i'm not sure what's going on i don't

1552

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:37,440

know where he's it's not me though i'm

1553

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:40,240

sorry fine yeah

1554

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:41,760

just a second joe did it looks like

1555

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,520

damian's here are you allowed to can you

1556

00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:45,839

let him in oh yeah dude yeah i'll be

1557

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:49,119

right back all right

1558

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:53,440

damien's in the house here we go

1559

00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:55,920

all right

1560

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:59,119

damian hello sir how are you

1561

00:56:02,789 --> 00:56:00,799

hey i'm good i'm not sure if i'm

1562

00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:02,799

supposed to be sideways or upright but

1563

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:04,240

you're good just like that man that's

1564

00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:05,359

perfect

1565

00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:08,079

cool how's it going it's going good man

1566

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:10,000

glad you could make it dude

1567

00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:12,880

yeah yeah i i was uh a little confused

1568

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,799

with the time zones i think but yeah i'm

1569

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:16,720

here i'm glad you're still on

1570

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:18,799

it's it's always a little confusing man

1571

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:21,599

so it's totally cool it's totally cool

1572

00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:23,359

uh yeah man we've been we've just been

1573

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:26,559

having a good uh a good ass conversation

1574

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:28,480

about this documentary that you guys put

1575

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:31,119

together very impressive loved it

1576

00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:33,680

watched the whole thing like in in one

1577

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:35,839

sit like everybody in the chat's been

1578

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,000

saying the same thing they they've all

1579

00:56:42,390 --> 00:56:40,319

had a really good time enjoying uh

1580

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:42,400

watching the film and stuff and

1581

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:44,480

congratulations on the hundred thousand

1582

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:47,920

views man yeah today that's good stuff

1583

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:48,880

yes yeah

1584

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:50,400

sir

1585

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,920

so how was uh

1586

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,079

how was how was this experience for you

1587

00:56:59,270 --> 00:56:56,559

man getting a chance to kind of hang

1588

00:57:01,030 --> 00:56:59,280

around and film some of this stuff

1589

00:57:02,950 --> 00:57:01,040

oh yeah it was awesome you're like i

1590

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:02,960

went in pretty blind i mean i watched

1591

00:57:07,270 --> 00:57:05,280

the talk with tom donga because when uh

1592

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:07,280

voodoo tall invited me out

1593

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:09,440

he said oh just to prepare you

1594

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,319

watch this uh talk that tom dongo gives

1595

00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:14,960

about the bradshaw ranch and so

1596

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:16,799

so i'm driving there in the car actually

1597

00:57:20,710 --> 00:57:19,200

pretty petrified the whole time like oh

1598

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:20,720

my god what's gonna happen to me when i

1599

00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:22,880

get to this place

1600

00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:24,559

one of my friends in new york said oh

1601  
00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:26,480  
make sure you come back

1602  
00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:30,240  
yeah yeah definitely definitely

1603  
00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:31,599  
who knew we're going to get so many

1604  
00:57:35,349 --> 00:57:33,599  
views though like we we were saying we

1605  
00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:35,359  
were happy if we got you know

1606  
00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:38,319  
100 views so right

1607  
00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:40,319  
that you know as many as it has been

1608  
00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:41,119  
it's just

1609  
00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:42,160  
amazing

1610  
00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:44,720  
honestly if if a hundred of the right

1611  
00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:46,559  
people watched it that would have been

1612  
00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,160  
good enough like just a hundred people

1613  
00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:50,640

who like really got something from it

1614

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:52,799

that would have been fine you know so

1615

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:54,880

maybe there's just more people who need

1616

00:58:02,630 --> 00:57:57,040

this kind of

1617

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:03,349

yeah

1618

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,599

definitely hungry for the content you

1619

00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:09,119

know they're they're

1620

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,359

they're enjoying it people's minds are

1621

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:13,359

starting to open a little bit about the

1622

00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:15,839

subject and that's the cool thing man

1623

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:18,319

especially right now is that you know

1624

00:58:22,789 --> 00:58:20,880

there are so many people that are

1625

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:22,799

kind of jumping into the subject and are

1626  
00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:25,119  
curious and are wanting to click around

1627  
00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:28,000  
on youtube and and it's nice because you

1628  
00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:30,640  
usually get little clips of stuff or a

1629  
00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:33,040  
couple little videos so when you can sit

1630  
00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:35,520  
down and watch something that is you

1631  
00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,400  
know

1632  
00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:38,720  
three hours long or four episodes worth

1633  
00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:41,599  
of material i mean it's great it's hard

1634  
00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:43,599  
to put it down you know

1635  
00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:45,839  
yeah yeah and then uh you know hopefully

1636  
00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:47,280  
people

1637  
00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:49,760  
like that well damien should be coming

1638  
00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:52,480

back out there with me in june so yeah

1639

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:53,599

we're gonna be

1640

00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:55,040

i'm hoping to bring that you know he

1641

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:56,720

just comes on as many trips as i can

1642

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:59,040

take and we can just film you know as

1643

00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:00,880

much as we can and just keep going with

1644

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:03,359

it because if i hope we can keep filming

1645

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:05,200

as long as the phenomenon keeps letting

1646

00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:06,480

us

1647

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,079

yeah yeah yeah

1648

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:10,880

we actually need a uh anybody in sedona

1649

00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:13,520

for the next trip we need someone that

1650

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,240

understands petroglyphs

1651

00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:18,480

oh yeah

1652

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:20,079

yeah

1653

00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:22,319

but he unfortunately passed away

1654

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:24,720

yeah yeah i'm sure you can find somebody

1655

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,559

out there i mean

1656

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:28,720

there's probably somebody who who

1657

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:30,880

specializes in that kind of especially

1658

00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:32,400

in that area you know you think you'd be

1659

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:34,640

able to find somebody or i mean you know

1660

00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:36,880

we all got a few friends out there i'm

1661

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:38,799

sure they would know somebody you know

1662

00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:41,280

so yeah yeah that'd be perfect that's

1663

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:42,400

what we're kind of looking for so if

1664

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:43,920

anyone's

1665

00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:47,280

you know is an archaeologist i guess or

1666

00:59:51,430 --> 00:59:49,359

something or a historian of some kind

1667

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:51,440

who understands

1668

00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:53,520

uh petroglyphs who's got a little bit of

1669

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:55,760

credibility uh that would be excellent

1670

01:00:00,870 --> 00:59:58,960

for the next um episodes i think that's

1671

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:00,880

going to be we're already talking we're

1672

01:00:03,670 --> 01:00:02,559

already planning some other people

1673

01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:03,680

as well that are going to be on that

1674

01:00:06,950 --> 01:00:04,880

they're going to be really interesting

1675

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:06,960

and everyone's going to be really uh

1676

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:08,880

really stoked when that happens

1677

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:11,520

that's yeah man that's really cool so so

1678

01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:14,319

what uh so did it meet your expectations

1679

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:17,200

did it uh you know was it lower was it

1680

01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:19,200

higher was it you know what was your

1681

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:21,040

feeling after you finally got out there

1682

01:00:26,829 --> 01:00:23,200

and got to kind of experience some stuff

1683

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:26,839

and kind of hang around it for a while

1684

01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:29,760

um i mean yeah it did meet my

1685

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,680

expectations and more because you know

1686

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,599

we actually captured

1687

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:35,760

i don't know what on uh at the end of

1688

01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:37,440

the film and if people have watched the

1689

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,559

whole thing

1690

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:40,400

so i gotta bring that picture up i had

1691

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,160

them bring that picture up on the on the

1692

01:00:45,430 --> 01:00:44,559

show here so they saw it on that

1693

01:00:47,990 --> 01:00:45,440

yeah

1694

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:48,000

that's that was that was wilds that was

1695

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:50,079

terrifying

1696

01:00:54,309 --> 01:00:51,920

yes yeah so yeah

1697

01:00:56,309 --> 01:00:54,319

expectations in that sense because who

1698

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,319

who would have thought we would actually

1699

01:01:00,549 --> 01:00:58,559

end up with you know something

1700

01:01:02,710 --> 01:01:00,559

like that i mean capturing the ufos is

1701  
01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:02,720  
pretty cool and everything like that and

1702  
01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:03,920  
some of the other things we've got to

1703  
01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:07,280  
share but to capture some kind of

1704  
01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:08,319  
creature

1705  
01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:10,079  
monster or whatever it was you know that

1706  
01:01:14,069 --> 01:01:11,599  
was right

1707  
01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:14,079  
you know so

1708  
01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:14,799  
and

1709  
01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:16,319  
you know you guys you know you guys

1710  
01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:19,280  
caught this on film and sometimes it's

1711  
01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:20,960  
like

1712  
01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:23,680  
you know being a guy who films things

1713  
01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:24,480

you know

1714

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:25,839

like when you're in these kind of

1715

01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:27,599

situations like

1716

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:29,520

there's gotta be some kind of like

1717

01:01:33,670 --> 01:01:31,920

superhero vibe going on like okay we

1718

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:33,680

can't see it with our eyes but we've got

1719

01:01:37,750 --> 01:01:35,920

this camera and this camera is probably

1720

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:37,760

gonna pick up some wild [h\_\_h] you know

1721

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:38,400

like

1722

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:42,720

everybody you know everybody always

1723

01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:44,319

expects that like you have the the

1724

01:01:48,069 --> 01:01:45,920

biggest and the best than the most

1725

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,079

high-tech equipment and you got to have

1726

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:50,240

all this special [h\_\_h] to like

1727

01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:51,040

catch

1728

01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:53,599

you know anything and you know this goes

1729

01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:55,200

to prove that really man you just need a

1730

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:57,359

couple dudes and a camera and you can

1731

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:59,280

catch some really amazing things you

1732

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:00,960

know i actually want to touch on that i

1733

01:02:05,910 --> 01:02:02,799

think that

1734

01:02:08,950 --> 01:02:05,920

bringing that stuff out there is hurting

1735

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:08,960

your chances for the encounters and

1736

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:12,000

i want to say that because

1737

01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:15,359

most animals on the planet can navigate

1738

01:02:21,750 --> 01:02:18,559

the entire globe because they can sense

1739

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:21,760

the earth's magnetic field and they can

1740

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:23,599

use that magnetic field to know where

1741

01:02:29,670 --> 01:02:28,079

they are and how to get 2 000 miles away

1742

01:02:32,309 --> 01:02:29,680

we can't do that

1743

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:32,319

we also can't detect

1744

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:34,799

all of the waves and everything coming

1745

01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:37,599

off of all of our electronic devices

1746

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:40,160

but i'm almost certain

1747

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:41,440

these

1748

01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:44,400

bigfoot and other high-level creatures

1749

01:02:48,789 --> 01:02:46,079

can because

1750

01:02:50,309 --> 01:02:48,799

they constantly avoid them every time

1751  
01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:50,319  
you set up

1752  
01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,880  
and i think that

1753  
01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:54,960  
and this is even more important because

1754  
01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:57,280  
i don't ever hear people talk about it

1755  
01:03:02,549 --> 01:02:59,680  
but i'm confident that the patterson

1756  
01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:02,559  
gimlin footage was captured

1757  
01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:05,680  
because he was using a mechanical camera

1758  
01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:07,280  
and the creature

1759  
01:03:10,870 --> 01:03:09,200  
didn't really realize it was being

1760  
01:03:13,109 --> 01:03:10,880  
filmed at the time so it just kind of

1761  
01:03:14,549 --> 01:03:13,119  
walked off instead of doing some

1762  
01:03:16,390 --> 01:03:14,559  
things that normal it does around

1763  
01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,400

electronics but

1764

01:03:21,670 --> 01:03:19,039

i wanna i think people should feel

1765

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:21,680

encouraged to go out without anything

1766

01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:23,039

because you're gonna gain something from

1767

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:24,720

the personal experience it doesn't have

1768

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:26,480

to worry only came up with this

1769

01:03:31,829 --> 01:03:29,200

documentary because there was so much

1770

01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:31,839

evidence all we had to do was point our

1771

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:34,079

cameras at the ground and at the sky and

1772

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:35,599

walk around

1773

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:37,599

i don't encourage people to try to go

1774

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:39,200

out and experience this stuff so they

1775

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:41,359

can necessarily capture evidence they

1776

01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:43,440

should do it for the value they're going

1777

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:46,400

to personally gain from the experience

1778

01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:49,039

and if there is physical evidence then

1779

01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:50,559

yes of course you should try and

1780

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:53,039

document them somehow but don't make

1781

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:55,280

physical evidence your reason for doing

1782

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,880

it

1783

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:58,559

because you'll be disappointed

1784

01:04:01,589 --> 01:03:59,680

you really will

1785

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:01,599

it seems like and this is what i loved

1786

01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:03,839

about about the documentary that you

1787

01:04:08,630 --> 01:04:06,160

guys did you know it seems like all of

1788

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:08,640

society is looking at people like us to

1789

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:12,079

provide proof that this stuff exists and

1790

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:13,920

really what we should be doing

1791

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:16,799

is we should just be encouraging

1792

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:19,839

uh everybody to go see it themselves you

1793

01:04:24,150 --> 01:04:20,720

know

1794

01:04:28,390 --> 01:04:27,109

exactly man exactly and i i think that's

1795

01:04:29,990 --> 01:04:28,400

what i mean

1796

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:30,000

you know the us government decided to

1797

01:04:34,549 --> 01:04:32,240

make a panel or like a team of people

1798

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:34,559

that investigate ufos and i'm sure they

1799

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:37,119

don't even have one person out in sedona

1800

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:38,400

that watches them every night you know

1801

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:40,480

it's like so you know they go to study

1802

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:42,640

things and they don't take the most

1803

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:44,960

what seems to be the logical approach to

1804

01:04:50,230 --> 01:04:46,799

studying something so yeah

1805

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:51,990

i don't know how to present this i

1806

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:54,880

didn't know how to share this or or tell

1807

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:57,359

people that this stuff is so it's as

1808

01:05:02,150 --> 01:04:59,920

real as the nose on your face if you go

1809

01:05:03,829 --> 01:05:02,160

to the spot to see them just like whale

1810

01:05:06,549 --> 01:05:03,839

watching if you want to see whales you

1811

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:06,559

go whale watching right right and

1812

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:08,319

i would tell that to people who ridicule

1813

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:09,119

me

1814

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:10,319

when

1815

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:14,000

trying to go on dates and stuff and i

1816

01:05:17,270 --> 01:05:15,280

bring up the fact that i like to go

1817

01:05:18,870 --> 01:05:17,280

watch ufos that's instant deal breaker

1818

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:18,880

and i'm a psycho and i'm like well how's

1819

01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:20,240

it different than bird watching if you

1820

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:22,640

like birds what's how is it i'm not

1821

01:05:26,950 --> 01:05:24,480

making it up they're there and i'm just

1822

01:05:28,950 --> 01:05:26,960

going to see them like is it

1823

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:28,960

is it that weird i want to hopefully

1824

01:05:32,549 --> 01:05:31,280

people can normalize going to see them

1825

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:32,559

for yourself

1826  
01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:34,400  
instead of being made out to such a

1827  
01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:35,599  
weirdo

1828  
01:05:38,150 --> 01:05:37,359  
that because you know they're real i

1829  
01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:38,160  
mean

1830  
01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:39,039  
yeah

1831  
01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:40,720  
and i tell all those people oh i'll take

1832  
01:05:43,270 --> 01:05:42,160  
you to see them if you don't think

1833  
01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:43,280  
they're real i'll just take you to see

1834  
01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,960  
them and you'll know they're real

1835  
01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,640  
nobody go

1836  
01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:48,559  
and a lot of that too is like dude you

1837  
01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:51,359  
you like that's a good place to go to

1838  
01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:53,839

see stuff but yeah you don't technically

1839

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:55,920

even have to go anywhere you can just go

1840

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:57,839

outside right look up but but you know

1841

01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:59,920

you can't just go outside for 15 minutes

1842

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:01,280

and be like no i didn't see anything

1843

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:03,039

it's all [h\_\_h] right you got to put

1844

01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:04,799

in the time go outside for a couple of

1845

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:07,039

hours look up you know what i'm saying

1846

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:08,960

it's not that hard to

1847

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:11,920

grab apps that track satellites and and

1848

01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:13,359

airplanes and just put them on your

1849

01:06:17,829 --> 01:06:15,359

phone and just keep track of it you know

1850

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:17,839

and yeah you'll be surprised what you

1851  
01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:19,839  
can see if you just go out for a couple

1852  
01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,400  
hours and look just look

1853  
01:06:25,910 --> 01:06:23,920  
there's got to be an analogy and well

1854  
01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:25,920  
first off hey damian what's up i i

1855  
01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:27,200  
hopped out right before you hopped in

1856  
01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,200  
what's up dude thanks for joining us man

1857  
01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:31,359  
uh but yeah like an analogy would be

1858  
01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:32,559  
like

1859  
01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:34,160  
yeah

1860  
01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,760  
uh

1861  
01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:37,760  
an analogy would be so i've got family

1862  
01:06:41,190 --> 01:06:38,480  
down

1863  
01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:41,200

on the gulf coast and they they swore

1864

01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:43,920

like for years that when they were a kid

1865

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,720

they saw a manatee swim in the gulf of

1866

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:48,960

mexico like when they were a kid and

1867

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:50,160

they were like i swear like it was bunch

1868

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:52,079

of me and my friends and then there was

1869

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:54,400

like like folklore that yeah there's

1870

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,319

like a manatee or like one pot of

1871

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:58,480

manatees but they're super rare

1872

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:01,440

well uh after a hurricane a recent

1873

01:07:04,630 --> 01:07:02,880

hurricane i don't know which one it was

1874

01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:04,640

it was a couple years back

1875

01:07:10,309 --> 01:07:07,119

a manatee swims up into the gulf coast

1876

01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:10,319

where my my family lives uh near near

1877

01:07:12,549 --> 01:07:11,440

baytown

1878

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:12,559

and

1879

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:18,960

turns out like that's why like they

1880

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:21,119

a lot of them migrate along the coast to

1881

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:24,319

get away from these hurricanes so

1882

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:26,640

like what was once like folklore like oh

1883

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:28,400

there's there's a pod that lives here no

1884

01:07:31,510 --> 01:07:30,160

they live here but no it's just they're

1885

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:31,520

getting away from the hurricane and then

1886

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:33,760

they swim back to florida like

1887

01:07:36,390 --> 01:07:34,720

i don't know

1888

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:36,400

i'm thinking we have some urban legend

1889

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,480

that just had a logical explanation to

1890

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:40,319

it huh yeah but so like if you really

1891

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:41,920

want to see a manatee don't go to the

1892

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:42,799

gulf

1893

01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:44,240

coast

1894

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:46,880

like don't go to where they're rare

1895

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:48,880

you gotta go where they are

1896

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:50,000

that's right

1897

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:52,000

yeah and to me the bradshaw ranch is

1898

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:54,400

where the cryptids are it's where

1899

01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:56,960

there are physical

1900

01:08:01,829 --> 01:07:59,599

what we would think of as monsters

1901

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:01,839

walking around on the ground on a

1902

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:03,839

consistent basis

1903

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:06,160

and

1904

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:08,720

it there's never been a report of a

1905

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:11,039

person or animal being hurt on the ranch

1906

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:12,720

no mutilations none of that and that

1907

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:14,799

gives me a lot of confidence in going

1908

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:16,719

out there especially at night that the

1909

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:19,359

phenomenon isn't hurting anyone

1910

01:08:22,950 --> 01:08:21,120

um you know we talk about terrestrial

1911

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:22,960

things obviously but

1912

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:24,560

so um

1913

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:26,400

i think that's a big draw for me

1914

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:28,880

personally is i i do

1915

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:30,960

and man the first five six times i went

1916

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:33,199

to the ranch i was just always felt

1917

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:35,279

creeped out like it's just a weird but

1918

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:37,199

then i started to realize like it's just

1919

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:38,799

different like you just feel different

1920

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,880

there like just get used to

1921

01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:42,719

how it feels there and now when i go

1922

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:43,679

there

1923

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:46,480

it's extremely comfortable feeling like

1924

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:48,000

i could feel like i could just post up

1925

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:50,159

and sleep in the house and i wouldn't be

1926

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:51,600

bothered at all

1927

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:54,239

so it is bizarre process to adjust

1928

01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:57,759

yourself to the way it feels to um be in

1929

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:00,159

those places but like you said

1930

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:02,319

if you want to encounter them

1931

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:05,199

you got to go to where they are you know

1932

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:08,719

yeah do you guys have any plans uh you

1933

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:09,440

know

1934

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:10,640

uh

1935

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:12,480

we were talking about all the equipment

1936

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:13,440

and stuff

1937

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:15,600

uh damian do you have a mechanical

1938

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:18,239

camera dude do y'all have any plans of

1939

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,600

maybe getting something on me it's

1940

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:21,600

called embroidered

1941

01:09:24,630 --> 01:09:23,520

like an old mechanical video camera that

1942

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:24,640

would be cool

1943

01:09:28,309 --> 01:09:26,400

i actually do have mechanical cameras

1944

01:09:30,070 --> 01:09:28,319

because it's my job to take photos so i

1945

01:09:31,749 --> 01:09:30,080

collect vintage cameras

1946

01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:31,759

so i have real

1947

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:34,640

real film the only thing is uh

1948

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:36,640

told us that it doesn't seem to matter

1949

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:38,400

whether it's a mechanical camera it

1950

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,839

matter it doesn't matter if it's a ditch

1951

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:41,759

camera or mechanical he said you get

1952

01:09:44,390 --> 01:09:43,359

different results depending on what you

1953

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:44,400

use

1954

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:46,560

so yeah he said you get results both

1955

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:48,719

ways but different yeah

1956

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:51,679

yeah i mean you could um take a

1957

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:53,600

mechanical camera and get no results you

1958

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,880

could take a cell phone and get no

1959

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:56,320

results you could take an expensive

1960

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:58,800

camera like i had and get the results

1961

01:10:01,669 --> 01:10:00,080

what you're trying to shoot could be

1962

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:01,679

hiding from you the entire time you

1963

01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:03,199

could be turning the camera like this it

1964

01:10:07,030 --> 01:10:04,480

could be walking behind you and just

1965

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:07,040

hiding so what linda bradford told me to

1966

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,880

do is to go down there and just take

1967

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:10,400

random photos

1968

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:13,199

like surprise right just flip around a

1969

01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:14,719

minute and just take a photo behind

1970

01:10:17,669 --> 01:10:16,640

their back

1971

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:17,679

and that's how they would get some of

1972

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:19,440

the results because whatever was there

1973

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:21,760

is i know you're holding a camera

1974

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:23,760

that's what our friend

1975

01:10:27,669 --> 01:10:26,000

had suggested we do lorian was like when

1976

01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:27,679

you're out or in melinda we're like when

1977

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:29,760

you're at bradshaw ranch just take

1978

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:31,520

random photos

1979

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:34,159

every every now and then and yeah

1980

01:10:37,510 --> 01:10:36,000

precisely yeah

1981

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:37,520

but we can try our digital we'll try a

1982

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:40,159

real camera too why not i have a uh some

1983

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:41,679

kind of vintage thing in there that we

1984

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:42,640

could use

1985

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:51,270

and that special very light sensitive

1986

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,960

film because he's talking about going at

1987

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:54,239

night so

1988

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,600

right right

1989

01:10:58,790 --> 01:10:57,040

i want the one with the with the hand

1990

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:58,800

crank i don't want that one he should

1991

01:11:03,910 --> 01:11:00,719

set up a tripod and like [\h\_\_\h] a

1992

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:03,920

big-ass light bulb that explodes

1993

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:05,679

lights everything up

1994

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,199

did you guys ever

1995

01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:09,840

are you guys um familiar with the billy

1996

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:10,800

meyer

1997

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,070

he got all that video footage with the

1998

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:18,640

hand crank mechanical camera

1999

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,280

oh but that's all he had i mean i i i he

2000

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,440

was limited i think to the technology at

2001

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,280

the time and stuff but to say a guy with

2002

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,440

one arm faked those videos while he was

2003

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:29,679

cranking the cameras a little crazy

2004

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:31,920

no way did you really only have one arm

2005

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:33,360

yeah oh yeah yeah

2006

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:35,840

he was when he was a younger guy he was

2007

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,760

on a bus and he fell asleep with his arm

2008

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:39,440

out the window and there was a crash and

2009

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:42,000

that's how he lost his arm yeah

2010

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:43,760

and then he was like ready to die he was

2011

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:45,520

just wandering around the towns in the

2012

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:47,520

middle east like pale and then somebody

2013

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:49,040

recognized him because he used to be a

2014

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:51,040

real badass and kind of helped him get

2015

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:53,120

back on his feet a

2016

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:53,760

my bit

2017

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:55,920

billy had the craziest life command of

2018

01:11:58,229 --> 01:11:57,040

that guy

2019

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:58,239

crazy

2020

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,840

damn

2021

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:01,920

that is pretty wild

2022

01:12:06,390 --> 01:12:03,840

yeah and his videos you know his videos

2023

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:06,400

have been analyzed by kodak and all

2024

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:10,000

these people and it's always comes out

2025

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:12,000

to be genuine always

2026

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:13,840

they've looked at whether or not those

2027

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:16,159

ships were made out of models and they

2028

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:18,719

proved the size of these ships are 40

2029

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:20,400

feet across they're not miniatures i

2030

01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:22,800

mean they made miniatures and shot

2031

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:24,400

photos to be similar so they could

2032

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:26,239

compare what they look like and then

2033

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:28,000

people take the photos

2034

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:29,600

of the miniature they made and be like

2035

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:31,600

oh look it's a fake thing no that's the

2036

01:12:35,830 --> 01:12:33,120

miniature they made to compare to the

2037

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:35,840

real photo so there's a lot of nonsense

2038

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:38,080

people spew about billy but

2039

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:40,880

i mean he captured just what thousands

2040

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:44,640

of pictures and video of the

2041

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:47,760

palladian and the pljaron he called them

2042

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:49,360

you gotta be careful when you google

2043

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:50,480

some of this stuff because some of these

2044

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:52,080

are like recreations that are not

2045

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:53,920

exactly like that and

2046

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:56,480

the government has spent so much money

2047

01:13:02,630 --> 01:12:59,760

trying to make billy look like a fraud

2048

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:02,640

uh even when he was active i

2049

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,719

i found out from john lear that what the

2050

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:06,560

government was doing was

2051

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,280

they found out where billy was getting

2052

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:11,760

his photographs developed

2053

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:14,400

and the government was going and putting

2054

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:16,400

fakes in with his

2055

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:18,800

real pictures at the development place

2056

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:21,280

so that when he got them back

2057

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,960

he would come out with pictures he

2058

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:24,239

thought he took and there were one or

2059

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:26,000

two fakes in there

2060

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:27,360

which you know when you get when he got

2061

01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:29,199

a pack of photos it didn't register that

2062

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:31,280

that one wasn't what he took

2063

01:13:35,110 --> 01:13:32,960

right and so then people would call him

2064

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:35,120

out look this is a picture that's known

2065

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:36,880

to be fake because here's the original

2066

01:13:39,750 --> 01:13:38,239

and it's like

2067

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,760

that's great you did that math really

2068

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,679

quick to come up with all you you found

2069

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:43,520

like the there's a photo of two women

2070

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:45,360

and he says they were playard and turns

2071

01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:46,719

out they're from the dean martin show or

2072

01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:48,080

something but that was just one of the

2073

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:49,440

ones that

2074

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:51,360

was uh put in with his and one of the

2075

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,400

dinosaur pictures and stuff like that

2076

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:57,040

you know it's all like the the bad apple

2077

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:59,840

ruins the bunch you know yeah like man

2078

01:14:03,990 --> 01:14:01,679

you could have like all the evidence in

2079

01:14:06,149 --> 01:14:04,000

in the world and that one and that's the

2080

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:06,159

funny thing about billy so okay if he's

2081

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:07,120

fake

2082

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:08,239

that means

2083

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:11,920

he's the world's best at

2084

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:14,239

filming faking videos he's the world's

2085

01:14:18,149 --> 01:14:15,679

best at

2086

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:18,159

fake computer not even computer graphics

2087

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:20,560

real actual trickery he's the best in

2088

01:14:23,750 --> 01:14:22,400

the world at faking photos because they

2089

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:23,760

were passed as

2090

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,800

genuine

2091

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:26,400

metallurgy because he's come up with

2092

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:29,360

metal samples um other types of

2093

01:14:34,870 --> 01:14:31,199

vegetation and fruit he's come up like

2094

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:34,880

he has to be the world's best hoaxer

2095

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,719

to have pulled off the stuff he does and

2096

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:38,800

he's this one armed quiet man who lives

2097

01:14:43,110 --> 01:14:41,040

in the mountains in switzerland so

2098

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:43,120

it doesn't really add up that he faked

2099

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:44,320

it all right

2100

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,800

the sound the audio recording the ufos

2101  
01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,480  
like he had to have faked all that audio

2102  
01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:50,000  
too he would have to be in a brilliant

2103  
01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:52,320  
audio engineer to do all like it doesn't

2104  
01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:55,830  
yeah damn

2105  
01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:57,440  
was no photoshop there as well people

2106  
01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:58,719  
don't probably don't understand today

2107  
01:15:02,550 --> 01:15:00,480  
but you know then there was no way

2108  
01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:02,560  
really

2109  
01:15:07,030 --> 01:15:04,719  
yeah they tried to say things like

2110  
01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:07,040  
he was hanging the ufo from a string on

2111  
01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:09,199  
a on a branch that you couldn't see off

2112  
01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:10,960  
the camera and stuff so billy would go

2113  
01:15:14,470 --> 01:15:12,880

out and take pictures that show mostly

2114

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:14,480

the whole sky and his next group of

2115

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:16,080

pictures and stuff like that to show

2116

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:18,000

people like there's not there's no

2117

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:24,870

it was 30 years he did that

2118

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:27,679

it would be so cool to like

2119

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:29,280

and i'm sure there's somebody out there

2120

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:32,159

but it'd be so cool to for somebody to

2121

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:33,920

come forward and be like

2122

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,440

hey i've been taking pictures of [h\_\_\h]

2123

01:15:40,229 --> 01:15:37,360

right behind the tree too you know

2124

01:15:41,430 --> 01:15:40,239

that's 40 foot long you know uh

2125

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:41,440

yeah but why don't they do it because

2126  
01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:43,120  
it's going to ruin their life you know

2127  
01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:44,400  
it's gonna

2128  
01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:46,400  
you know they'll look at as a crazy

2129  
01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:49,040  
person and they can't you know they get

2130  
01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:50,800  
made fun of at work and by their family

2131  
01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:52,640  
and it's not safe to do that

2132  
01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:53,920  
unfortunately

2133  
01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:56,400  
yeah i mean the closest thing that we

2134  
01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:59,120  
have is is you know a photo from our

2135  
01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:01,520  
buddy who lived in a one-story

2136  
01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:02,320  
uh

2137  
01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:04,800  
apartment building and and there is a

2138  
01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:07,440

massive light that's literally like 40

2139

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:08,640

foot above

2140

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:11,360

the world and it's it's massive

2141

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:13,280

and like you know what

2142

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:15,280

what state was that in

2143

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:16,480

arkansas

2144

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:19,840

oh really yeah yeah that hot springs

2145

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:22,560

area apparently there's a massive quartz

2146

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:25,520

deposit that runs under that little area

2147

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:26,480

as well

2148

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:28,800

so like you're saying in the movie you

2149

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:32,159

mix that with some running water and and

2150

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:33,520

you know yeah yeah i don't know if

2151

01:16:36,709 --> 01:16:35,120

there's like iron up there but maybe

2152

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:36,719

there's another type of metal up in

2153

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:38,640

those mountains that you know

2154

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:41,360

can generate that but yeah that uh that

2155

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:42,880

piezoelectric

2156

01:16:46,630 --> 01:16:44,880

thing is is pretty is is pretty

2157

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:46,640

interesting you know when you when

2158

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:48,480

you're talking

2159

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:50,000

i didn't know that word until science

2160

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:52,640

mom taught me that yeah the compression

2161

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:53,360

of

2162

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:56,080

crystals yeah it's it's it's it's very

2163

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:58,080

interesting man that stuff is really

2164

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:59,440

really cool

2165

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:01,040

so you got to think if there's this

2166

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:03,679

gigantic three mile long

2167

01:17:09,990 --> 01:17:06,800

vein of quartz crystal under the earth

2168

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:10,000

under sedona that crystal is constantly

2169

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:12,560

under pressure from the earth material

2170

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:16,400

above it so it is constantly giving off

2171

01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:19,360

that type of energy i mean that

2172

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,080

that to me is probably a good idea why

2173

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:24,239

the phenomenon's so strong there

2174

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,600

like you said maybe that phenomenon

2175

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:27,199

needs to pull from an energy source to

2176  
01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:29,280  
manifest and maybe that piezoelectric

2177  
01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:30,800  
energy is the

2178  
01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:33,120  
energy source it's using to manifest on

2179  
01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,960  
the ranch there you know yeah it's

2180  
01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:36,800  
always funny because people you know say

2181  
01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:38,880  
like oh i saw something really strange

2182  
01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:40,960  
it was during like a thunderstorm you

2183  
01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:42,480  
know these things pop right there's a

2184  
01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:44,400  
lot of lightning in the atmosphere or

2185  
01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:46,480  
like on the middle of the ocean where

2186  
01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:48,480  
the navy's hanging out you know there's

2187  
01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:51,120  
all kinds of storms happening and then

2188  
01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:53,520

when there is no storms you know they go

2189

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:54,800

to these highly

2190

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:57,679

electromagnetic spaces on the planet

2191

01:18:02,070 --> 01:17:59,840

right and who knows what they're doing

2192

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:02,080

you know who knows but you know it that

2193

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:05,040

seems to be a common a common theme with

2194

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:06,320

this stuff

2195

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:07,280

that

2196

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:08,960

there's always some sort of energy or

2197

01:18:13,030 --> 01:18:11,440

electricity behind it which is pretty

2198

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,040

interesting

2199

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:15,600

so i i came across this video today uh

2200

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,159

someone was explaining why when you bite

2201  
01:18:22,070 --> 01:18:20,320  
into a wintergreen mint one of the white

2202  
01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,080  
ones

2203  
01:18:26,350 --> 01:18:24,719  
and it sparks like why that happens is

2204  
01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:26,360  
it's called a

2205  
01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:27,920  
triboluminescence

2206  
01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:30,239  
and uh it happens when crystals such as

2207  
01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:32,080  
like sugar crystals

2208  
01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:32,880  
uh

2209  
01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:35,360  
yeah are under pressure or snap those

2210  
01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:36,719  
electrons

2211  
01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:38,320  
uh separate

2212  
01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:39,199  
and

2213  
01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:40,960

the lightning or the energy that that's

2214

01:18:46,149 --> 01:18:43,840

created isn't visibly seen unless it's

2215

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:46,159

uh surrounded in a gas

2216

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:47,600

and that gas

2217

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:51,199

uh is created by wintergreen like the

2218

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:53,600

like the plant so that's why you can see

2219

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:56,159

it you can visibly see it crazy yeah and

2220

01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:58,000

then nuts

2221

01:19:01,590 --> 01:19:00,239

just show that show this video of of

2222

01:19:03,510 --> 01:19:01,600

them being like crushed under a

2223

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:03,520

hydraulic press i haven't seen this

2224

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,800

before and i'm not

2225

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:06,719

actually seeing any light now i mean if

2226

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:08,480

biting into one is good crushing a

2227

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:10,800

hundred and a press must be better

2228

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:12,800

right you would think oh that's pretty

2229

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:15,600

interesting yeah that little blue light

2230

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:16,719

huh

2231

01:19:21,510 --> 01:19:19,199

i have seen the um bioluminescence in

2232

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:21,520

the ocean before out here in long beach

2233

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:23,120

where all the waves crash and it turns

2234

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:24,560

blue from the algae that looks really

2235

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:25,360

cool

2236

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:28,400

something out of avatar or something

2237

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:29,840

that looks wild man

2238

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:32,800

yes dude that is pretty wild

2239

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:34,960

have you ever seen uh the or heard about

2240

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:37,360

the marvel lights

2241

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:38,800

no

2242

01:19:43,030 --> 01:19:40,880

oh dude that's a pretty interesting

2243

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:43,040

place out here marfa texas out in west

2244

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:44,080

texas

2245

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:45,440

oh i have heard of those lights they're

2246

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:46,560

kind of like spook lights right they

2247

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:48,560

come out on the horizon there

2248

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:50,800

yeah all the time yes i haven't i have

2249

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:52,560

heard about them and really reliably

2250

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:55,760

from what i understood they put up a

2251

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:58,080

parking lot like 20 miles away from it

2252

01:20:02,070 --> 01:19:59,840

and you just you just you can just go

2253

01:20:03,350 --> 01:20:02,080

out there and watch them it's and nobody

2254

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:03,360

knows what they are

2255

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:08,159

parking lot joe's talking about there's

2256

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:10,080

like a viewing area with like the

2257

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:13,199

binoculars and stuff and dude

2258

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:15,760

how crazy that a phenomenon that strange

2259

01:20:20,470 --> 01:20:18,159

is so regular that they made a parking

2260

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:20,480

lot and installed viewfinder so that's

2261

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:22,639

amazing yeah you just go out there and

2262

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,920

watch them like yeah we're gonna go see

2263

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:25,760

the marvel lights tonight dependably

2264

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:27,600

like it's it's like it's like an old

2265

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:29,520

faithful type of phenomenon dude like

2266

01:20:33,990 --> 01:20:31,600

you may just see like one or two that

2267

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:34,000

night but then you may also see like 20

2268

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,600

that night like it's just crazy and

2269

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:37,360

they're just they're just floating

2270

01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:39,120

around the around the hill and people

2271

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:41,199

are like oh those are cars or lanterns

2272

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:44,159

there's little balls of gas balls of gas

2273

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:46,639

it's just like dudes dude

2274

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:49,440

the uh the scariest thing i heard come

2275

01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:52,000

out of texas was from like the late 70s

2276

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:55,120

and a few reports of a bat

2277

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:56,719

squatch

2278

01:21:02,470 --> 01:21:00,400

batwing you guys need to look that up

2279

01:21:04,070 --> 01:21:02,480

because i think it was late 70s near

2280

01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:04,080

houston texas

2281

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:06,960

and look up the bat squatch that sounded

2282

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:08,480

terrifying to me

2283

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:11,040

i'm not afraid of any cryptos but a bat

2284

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,480

squatch i would you guys be

2285

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,080

it's bad enough it's probably already

2286

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:18,320

faster than you but now i can fly too

2287

01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:20,960

right right exactly yeah

2288

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:22,719

and it sounded like the encounters were

2289

01:21:28,629 --> 01:21:25,679

kind of terrifying like um so tom i was

2290

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:28,639

talking to tom dongo about what to be

2291

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:31,280

wary of and he told me i don't need to

2292

01:21:35,510 --> 01:21:33,520

be afraid of the ranch but he told me i

2293

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:35,520

should always be afraid if i ever run

2294

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:38,480

into a dog man creature

2295

01:21:43,270 --> 01:21:41,360

some stories of dog men that they they

2296

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:43,280

go after you like

2297

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:45,040

one story he told me

2298

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:46,320

that he heard

2299

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:48,000

right directly from the person that it

2300

01:21:51,030 --> 01:21:49,120

happened to

2301  
01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:51,040  
they went out to this place to this lake

2302  
01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:52,560  
where they had heard their bigfoots and

2303  
01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:53,920  
stuff and they were on

2304  
01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:55,440  
they parked their car and then walked

2305  
01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:57,040  
around the shore of the lake

2306  
01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:58,239  
and then they were on shore lake and

2307  
01:22:01,270 --> 01:21:59,760  
they heard something across the water

2308  
01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:01,280  
and they were looking and there was this

2309  
01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:04,320  
giant werewolf dog man on the other side

2310  
01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:05,520  
of the shore

2311  
01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:07,679  
and these people started getting [h\_\_h]

2312  
01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:10,000  
terrified so they started sprinting back

2313  
01:22:13,910 --> 01:22:11,360

to their car

2314

01:22:16,550 --> 01:22:13,920

and they looked across the water

2315

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:16,560

and the dog man was sprinting to their

2316

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:18,080

car as well

2317

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:19,840

i can't imagine how scary that was look

2318

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:21,920

at it right can i get a ride guys guys

2319

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:25,280

this thing picked up a rock a good-sized

2320

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:27,840

rock and as they they somehow beat it to

2321

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:28,960

the car right when they got in this

2322

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:31,120

thing threw the rock and smashed in the

2323

01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:33,360

front of this guy's car with the rock oh

2324

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:35,600

[h\_\_h] i've never heard of bigfoot's or

2325

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:39,280

any other creature doing that ever

2326

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:41,520

and then so tom told me if you see if

2327

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:43,040

there's anything to do with the dog man

2328

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:45,840

don't go and then he also said

2329

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:49,920

be wary of inherent evil

2330

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:51,920

which is kind of a broad statement but i

2331

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:54,000

also know exactly what he means when he

2332

01:23:00,149 --> 01:22:57,040

says it too and his his only place

2333

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,159

near sedona that he told me that is is

2334

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:02,239

in sycamore canyon

2335

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:04,880

um he told me

2336

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:06,960

don't go to sycamore canyon alone

2337

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:10,320

anytime and do not go at night at all

2338

01:23:12,070 --> 01:23:11,120

and

2339

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:12,080

um

2340

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:13,920

you know so naturally the next

2341

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:15,760

very next morning me and my two friends

2342

01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:17,199

got a jeep and went out to stick more

2343

01:23:20,070 --> 01:23:19,040

canyon

2344

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,080

but it's

2345

01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:22,639

it's a really big it's a really big can

2346

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,560

it's like 25 miles or something like

2347

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:26,800

that but i started asking tom why oh my

2348

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:28,320

god you can't tell me that and tell me

2349

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:29,199

you know

2350

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:30,239

yeah

2351  
01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:31,760  
so he said he was out there during the

2352  
01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:34,719  
day with five or six other people and

2353  
01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:35,840  
they saw

2354  
01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:37,600  
a pterodactyl

2355  
01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:39,520  
flying in the sky

2356  
01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:42,960  
for minutes on end they watched

2357  
01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:45,120  
a pterodactyl flying through the sky in

2358  
01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,760  
sycamore canyon wow and so that's my

2359  
01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:49,440  
motivation if there's things like that

2360  
01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:51,199  
flying i mean i'll make some trips out

2361  
01:23:54,550 --> 01:23:52,560  
there during the day but it's going to

2362  
01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:54,560  
be hard to find

2363  
01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:56,480

where that happens in such a big area in

2364

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:58,080

that canyon but

2365

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:00,800

there's been reports of

2366

01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:04,080

people getting hurt there at night um

2367

01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:05,840

unconfirmed but the reports were

2368

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:07,199

terrifying enough that people were

2369

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:09,520

getting really badly hurt and

2370

01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:12,239

uh so yeah that's a trip

2371

01:24:15,910 --> 01:24:14,480

yeah i try to i try to be wary of my

2372

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:15,920

elders and what they tell me to stay

2373

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:17,920

away from especially guys like tom and

2374

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:19,679

guys like cliff mahouty who i you know i

2375

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:21,120

only got a chance to meet cliff last

2376

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:23,040

november damien was there we got to sit

2377

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:24,480

down and have dinner with him for our

2378

01:24:28,470 --> 01:24:26,320

breakfast with him for a couple hours

2379

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:28,480

and he talked a lot which tom dongle

2380

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,159

told us cliff doesn't really talk much

2381

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,719

so he he must have taken as well but

2382

01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:34,480

it was

2383

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:36,080

damien and i left that breakfast went

2384

01:24:40,229 --> 01:24:38,000

back to camp and we both had to take a

2385

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:40,239

nap because like the knowledge dropped

2386

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:42,800

from this guy was just like overwhelming

2387

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:45,520

like we're both just like oh god before

2388

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:47,040

yeah yeah yeah when you're like oh you

2389

01:24:50,950 --> 01:24:49,040

see everything in a different way now oh

2390

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:50,960

my god i just had my world wrecked by

2391

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:53,840

this old man and it's just

2392

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:55,600

i i feel really blessed that we got to

2393

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:57,040

meet him and it's so sad that he passed

2394

01:25:01,910 --> 01:24:59,920

away shortly afterward but i even you

2395

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:01,920

know his meanings of petroglyphs that he

2396

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:02,960

gave me

2397

01:25:05,910 --> 01:25:04,159

there were some

2398

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:05,920

one in particular petroglyph that i

2399

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:07,679

could not find a meaning for and he knew

2400

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:09,120

exactly what it was

2401

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:10,960

so there were little bits like that that

2402

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,440

you know i'll never be able to thank the

2403

01:25:16,870 --> 01:25:15,440

guy for i don't think but

2404

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:16,880

um

2405

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:18,639

getting out and about really does put

2406

01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:20,800

you in spots to learn more than sitting

2407

01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:23,199

on the computer i guess oh for sure for

2408

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:25,280

sure yeah so never would have met you

2409

01:25:30,550 --> 01:25:28,080

guys that's right dude right

2410

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:30,560

so damian dude before before you you

2411

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:32,639

know you hooked up

2412

01:25:36,470 --> 01:25:34,560

with uh with

2413

01:25:39,510 --> 01:25:36,480

all and y'all started filming this

2414

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:39,520

documentary did have you ever had any

2415

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:42,080

weird experiences like whether it be

2416

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:44,719

like ghosts or seeing lights in the sky

2417

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:49,990

yeah uh yes

2418

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:51,280

let me just step into the other room

2419

01:26:03,669 --> 01:25:52,639

because my daughter's in here i don't

2420

01:26:09,270 --> 01:26:06,790

i was reading a book in bed about

2421

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:09,280

15 years ago maybe more maybe more

2422

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,880

and i was i saw something float across

2423

01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:14,400

the room

2424

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:16,719

and i was i wondered what it was and i

2425

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:19,440

it was like a like about four inches

2426

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,560

wide about four feet tall and then it

2427

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:24,719

was just like a wisp that floated across

2428

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:26,639

the end of the bed

2429

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:28,480

wow and uh

2430

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:29,280

i

2431

01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:32,880

uh

2432

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:35,600

how um

2433

01:26:39,510 --> 01:26:37,920

if you on a hot day and it's wavy or you

2434

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,520

get a flame and you look above the flame

2435

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:41,840

and it's like it distorts the air right

2436

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:43,840

like a mirage where this thing was it

2437

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:45,440

distorted the air as it moved through

2438

01:26:48,870 --> 01:26:46,719

our house

2439

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:48,880

across the end of our bed

2440

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:51,040

and i saw it and the cat saw it and i

2441

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,800

said to my girlfriend who was in there

2442

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:54,480

both reading books right

2443

01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:55,920

and i said did you see what that did you

2444

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:57,440

see that thing

2445

01:27:01,270 --> 01:26:59,760

and then she goes no i didn't see it i

2446

01:27:02,629 --> 01:27:01,280

didn't see it but

2447

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:02,639

you and the cat both saw it because you

2448

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:07,830

so i got a theory about all that i don't

2449

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,600

think any of that stuff is ghosts i i

2450

01:27:13,510 --> 01:27:11,920

honestly offer that experience

2451  
01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:13,520  
of my entire life

2452  
01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:15,840  
that's something cloaking

2453  
01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:18,080  
it was in our house and i just happened

2454  
01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:19,520  
to

2455  
01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:20,880  
capture it i was just in that state of

2456  
01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:22,880  
mind i guess and i was i just i have a

2457  
01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:24,880  
good eye so yeah what the hell was that

2458  
01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:27,120  
thing walking through the room

2459  
01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:29,920  
and the second time i was driving a car

2460  
01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:33,520  
from las vegas to um

2461  
01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:35,360  
uh from parum to las vegas from

2462  
01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:38,159  
california and as i drove the vehicle i

2463  
01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:39,760

looked up in the sky and i saw a very

2464

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:41,679

very bright star and it came down from

2465

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:44,239

this its position in the sky and then

2466

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:46,880

hovered over our car in front of us

2467

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:48,960

for a couple of minutes and then it

2468

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:51,440

flew off behind an airplane

2469

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,360

followed it and then disappeared over

2470

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:55,280

the mountains and i was with i had a

2471

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:57,199

witness with me and we both saw it and

2472

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,199

whenever i see a

2473

01:28:03,910 --> 01:28:01,120

video that looks like this orb that we

2474

01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:03,920

saw i always um

2475

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:05,360

forward it to this girl that lives in

2476  
01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:07,440  
sweden now yeah and i always say to her

2477  
01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:09,120  
remember that thing we saw look just

2478  
01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,520  
like this thing what was that but you

2479  
01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:13,360  
know when i saw that thing i was so glad

2480  
01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:15,440  
because i had always researched all this

2481  
01:28:21,270 --> 01:28:17,920  
i spent like hours and hours and hours

2482  
01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:21,280  
looking up ufo videos and i'd never

2483  
01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,600  
i don't think i'd seen one until then so

2484  
01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:25,360  
for me to actually see one with my own

2485  
01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,040  
eyes and witness it with somebody else

2486  
01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:29,600  
with me it was it was the most freaking

2487  
01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:30,880  
exciting thing i've ever seen in my

2488  
01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:33,520

entire life and at the same time it was

2489

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:35,520

most relieving thing because i was like

2490

01:28:38,070 --> 01:28:36,560

oh

2491

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,080

there you go i'm not just looking at

2492

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,639

this on some youtube video that i spent

2493

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:42,560

hours and hours looking at

2494

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:45,040

yeah maybe wasting my time right yeah

2495

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:46,719

and then i look at it i'm like holy [h\_\_\h]

2496

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:49,120

there it is i actually saw it in my eyes

2497

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:51,199

so it was relieved to actually see them

2498

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:51,920

so

2499

01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:53,679

yes i've seen them and that was that was

2500

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:55,600

close i mean that was 100 feet away from

2501

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:56,400

us

2502

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:57,679

yeah you know

2503

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:58,560

you know

2504

01:29:01,830 --> 01:29:00,719

the size of our your thumb in the sky is

2505

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:01,840

that low

2506

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:04,400

wow so imagine the orbs that you see

2507

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:05,840

and who do you imagine one of those

2508

01:29:10,390 --> 01:29:08,239

coming right right now

2509

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,400

dude uh yeah the

2510

01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:12,560

so the thing that flew over my house was

2511

01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:14,639

this this orange

2512

01:29:17,990 --> 01:29:15,520

like

2513

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:18,000

contained light type thing it was kind

2514

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:19,760

of the same thing dude it was like hold

2515

01:29:23,830 --> 01:29:21,920

your hand up in the sky like you know

2516

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:23,840

it's like the size of your thumb your

2517

01:29:27,430 --> 01:29:25,840

thumbnail or like put a pencil up there

2518

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:27,440

and it's almost the size like the eraser

2519

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:29,600

it's it's it's like it's weird right

2520

01:29:34,709 --> 01:29:32,000

because it's like either really high and

2521

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:34,719

it's massive or it's really low and not

2522

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:36,719

like as big as you think it is it's such

2523

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:39,440

a weird perspective and if it's really

2524

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:42,400

high and massive it's mind-boggling to

2525

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:44,639

think how massive that thing is because

2526

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:46,480

like when we see them up there we know

2527

01:29:50,709 --> 01:29:49,040

how big an airplane is in the sky and

2528

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:50,719

you see something up there six seven

2529

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:52,719

times bigger than an airplane

2530

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,760

that's huge i mean that's just so huge i

2531

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:57,120

can't imagine what that would look like

2532

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:58,800

on the ground yeah

2533

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,960

this thing was only the size of an suv

2534

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:02,639

or something you know yeah because don't

2535

01:30:06,310 --> 01:30:04,400

think about the size of it and the fact

2536

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,320

that it followed an airplane because it

2537

01:30:10,550 --> 01:30:08,480

was like going hey look look at me it

2538

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:10,560

compared itself to the plane for us it

2539

01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:12,400

put on a little show it was like look

2540

01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:13,840

what i can do it went up behind the

2541

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:16,159

plane it's following the plane and it

2542

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:17,520

can't have been much bigger than the

2543

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:20,960

tail of the aircraft so it can't have

2544

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:23,199

been it wasn't big at all you know like

2545

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:24,880

i definitely like to say is the size of

2546

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:27,440

an suv or something

2547

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:29,679

that's cool man that's cool i like that

2548

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:31,360

uh that idea

2549

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:33,360

that you know

2550

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:36,239

with the the kind of the the cloaked

2551  
01:30:40,629 --> 01:30:38,320  
object you know walking in front of you

2552  
01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:40,639  
you know like it's it's it's

2553  
01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:42,320  
it's like kind of just your basic human

2554  
01:30:46,149 --> 01:30:43,920  
nature to be like oh my god that was a

2555  
01:30:47,750 --> 01:30:46,159  
ghost right but then you look a little

2556  
01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:47,760  
deeper and you're like man that wasn't a

2557  
01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:50,080  
ghost you know that was

2558  
01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:51,360  
that could have been something walking

2559  
01:30:55,270 --> 01:30:53,280  
around cloaked and then you just think

2560  
01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:55,280  
about the idea that like it was in your

2561  
01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:56,719  
house right

2562  
01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:59,360  
and you just so happen to just catch it

2563  
01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:00,480

out of the corner of your eye and then

2564

01:31:05,189 --> 01:31:03,440

you follow it right did it did it did it

2565

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:05,199

like just uh

2566

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:07,520

did you follow it out somewhere or did

2567

01:31:11,669 --> 01:31:09,440

it did it just kind of disappeared did

2568

01:31:13,510 --> 01:31:11,679

it just kind of dissipate you know

2569

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:13,520

oh yeah i don't know i just i just know

2570

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:15,199

it just crossed the end of the bed

2571

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:16,800

through the room so it was walking

2572

01:31:20,070 --> 01:31:18,639

through our room and then that makes you

2573

01:31:22,709 --> 01:31:20,080

think

2574

01:31:23,910 --> 01:31:22,719

just in your everyday life how much

2575

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:23,920

cloaked

2576

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:25,360

forefoot

2577

01:31:29,590 --> 01:31:27,280

things are walking around every day and

2578

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:29,600

you're just not even paying attention

2579

01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:30,880

not even

2580

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:33,920

did you guys see um the

2581

01:31:38,470 --> 01:31:36,320

the pantry ghost

2582

01:31:41,110 --> 01:31:38,480

uh videos

2583

01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:43,430

but san diego like it's a new house

2584

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:45,199

there were a bunch of videos this guy

2585

01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:47,280

posted to youtube they kind of stitched

2586

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,320

them together and made a little

2587

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:50,480

documentary about it um

2588

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:53,520

but the way it started was the guy just

2589

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:55,760

was starting to notice

2590

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:58,719

things around the house that didn't seem

2591

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:01,360

like it was the way he left it

2592

01:32:04,629 --> 01:32:03,199

and he would never have noticed these

2593

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:04,639

things but he was doing like a

2594

01:32:09,510 --> 01:32:07,280

mindfulness practice where he was trying

2595

01:32:11,189 --> 01:32:09,520

extra to be mindful of the things around

2596

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:11,199

him and so he would notice like he

2597

01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:13,440

started writing post-it notes the light

2598

01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:16,239

switches off 11 45 pm

2599

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:18,000

and the one thing that kept getting them

2600

01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:20,639

was the pantry door kept opening

2601  
01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,760  
and oh my gosh wait till you see what

2602  
01:32:27,510 --> 01:32:25,120  
presents itself in the door of the

2603  
01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:27,520  
pantry this thing was opening his pantry

2604  
01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,639  
door every night at 12 34 every night at

2605  
01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:33,360  
12 34 that pantry door would go on

2606  
01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:35,040  
maybe he was hungry

2607  
01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:37,840  
i mean it was but you know he never

2608  
01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:39,280  
would have noticed

2609  
01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:40,960  
oh yeah no the ghost then the the

2610  
01:32:45,110 --> 01:32:43,120  
creature was hiding in his daughter's

2611  
01:32:48,390 --> 01:32:45,120  
bedroom she thought it was her imaginary

2612  
01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:48,400  
friend or this this ghost thing

2613  
01:32:51,270 --> 01:32:49,280

but

2614

01:32:53,110 --> 01:32:51,280

he never would have noticed this thing

2615

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,120

in his pantry

2616

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:55,520

if it wasn't for the small observation

2617

01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:57,920

that the pantry door was open and he had

2618

01:33:02,070 --> 01:33:00,080

closed it the night before

2619

01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:02,080

so it's like damien was saying you know

2620

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:04,719

he he made the he had that quick

2621

01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:10,790

yeah damian wasn't in a prediction where

2622

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:12,080

he could do that every night that thing

2623

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,600

was coming every night but this guy was

2624

01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:15,600

in a spot where

2625

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:17,360

it was in his house and it was happening

2626

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:19,280

every night at the same time was able to

2627

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:20,000

get

2628

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:21,280

so

2629

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:23,760

it's really um i think

2630

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:25,760

people like damien who can

2631

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:26,639

spot

2632

01:33:31,030 --> 01:33:29,360

a small detail like that are definitely

2633

01:33:32,870 --> 01:33:31,040

good to have around on when you're

2634

01:33:33,910 --> 01:33:32,880

hunting the unexplained

2635

01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:33,920

because

2636

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:36,080

you know noticing those little details

2637

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:38,480

that play a big part in finding the the

2638

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:40,320

puzzle pieces you need

2639

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:41,120

yeah

2640

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:46,000

that uh oh go for it sorry oh voodoo so

2641

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:48,719

was it was it you that was telling uh a

2642

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:52,639

story this was at um jocelyn's uh house

2643

01:33:56,950 --> 01:33:54,320

the skywatch night

2644

01:34:00,709 --> 01:33:56,960

was either was telling us uh about the

2645

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:00,719

the cat like the the giant lion half

2646

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:07,910

population or that do you mean that i

2647

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:11,040

saw that or have i heard of aliens like

2648

01:34:15,510 --> 01:34:13,280

that i think you had maybe mentioned you

2649

01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:15,520

saw a footprint that looked like it came

2650

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:17,840

from like a massive cat something that

2651  
01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:20,239  
might have been bigger than a lion

2652  
01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:23,040  
so that's the one that i earlier said

2653  
01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,880  
like a dinosaur must have made because i

2654  
01:34:28,870 --> 01:34:26,480  
didn't know how to explain but you're

2655  
01:34:31,189 --> 01:34:28,880  
100 right when i first saw it before tom

2656  
01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:31,199  
started saying that they saw dinosaurs

2657  
01:34:35,669 --> 01:34:33,920  
out there the first thing that came to

2658  
01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:35,679  
my mind was a

2659  
01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:38,639  
cat foot because the track was round in

2660  
01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:41,760  
general but like 13 inches in diameter

2661  
01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:45,600  
but it had like a centralized pad

2662  
01:34:50,550 --> 01:34:48,480  
and then toes on the top

2663  
01:34:53,430 --> 01:34:50,560

so it didn't look like a cat track but

2664

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:53,440

it had that same type of feeling that

2665

01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:55,920

okay because it didn't have claws

2666

01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:58,639

so they were attracted claws

2667

01:35:02,390 --> 01:35:00,800

but then hearing that they see dinosaurs

2668

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:02,400

out there i was like okay maybe a

2669

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:04,400

dinosaur could do you know who knows but

2670

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:06,880

it it to me at first it looked like

2671

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,119

there was some 15-foot

2672

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:11,360

two-legged cat creature that weighed a

2673

01:35:15,270 --> 01:35:13,040

thousand pounds

2674

01:35:16,310 --> 01:35:15,280

walking around the ranch

2675

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:16,320

and it's

2676

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:18,719

just so strange

2677

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:20,480

when it's right in front of your face

2678

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:22,400

and you're just thinking to yourself

2679

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,800

wait what made this

2680

01:35:27,830 --> 01:35:26,239

this is right here you know i'm not

2681

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:27,840

looking at it on a video like hold on a

2682

01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:29,360

second there's nothing i'm in the middle

2683

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:30,639

of nowhere

2684

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:32,320

there aren't people on the ramp you know

2685

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:33,679

where the bradshaw ranch is there's

2686

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:36,239

nobody out there on accident walking

2687

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,440

through the front yard because they're

2688

01:35:43,990 --> 01:35:39,760

lost like it doesn't happen

2689

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:46,390

i always think that like

2690

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:48,800

we're seeing these massive animals you

2691

01:35:52,310 --> 01:35:50,400

had told a story earlier about somebody

2692

01:35:56,870 --> 01:35:52,320

seeing a pterodactyl you know we're

2693

01:35:58,629 --> 01:35:56,880

seeing the dog man we're seeing large uh

2694

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,639

things that you know

2695

01:36:02,149 --> 01:36:00,800

hominids bigfoot whatever you want to

2696

01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:02,159

call them right we're seeing these

2697

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:03,679

things and you know it's it's

2698

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:05,520

interesting because

2699

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:06,639

you know

2700

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:08,080

before like one of the largest

2701  
01:36:12,310 --> 01:36:10,239  
catastrophic events to happen on earth

2702  
01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:12,320  
you know the the united states north

2703  
01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:15,679  
america uh was home to the largest land

2704  
01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:18,880  
animals on the planet like bigger than

2705  
01:36:23,750 --> 01:36:21,280  
than uh than animals in africa currently

2706  
01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:23,760  
today like we were home to the largest

2707  
01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:25,040  
animal

2708  
01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:26,960  
yeah and it's it's really interesting

2709  
01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:28,480  
like when you go in some of these

2710  
01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:30,719  
certain places that are like really you

2711  
01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,440  
know

2712  
01:36:36,950 --> 01:36:33,760  
highly energetic or have this electrical

2713  
01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:36,960

field um it's you know i always think is

2714

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:39,280

it possible that maybe we are seeing

2715

01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:42,159

like a little slip in like

2716

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:44,719

dimension or time

2717

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:46,159

especially with the especially with the

2718

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:48,320

dinosaur stuff like yeah

2719

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:50,159

you don't hear that you don't hear that

2720

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:52,480

reported very much

2721

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:53,679

you know i

2722

01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:55,440

we've had other people say oh in the

2723

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:56,960

cryptic world people are talking more

2724

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:58,639

and more about dinosaurs i i haven't

2725

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,639

really heard reports of that and so you

2726

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:02,480

know it made me think like

2727

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:04,320

what would cause that

2728

01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,719

is it a rift like what tom call merging

2729

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:10,719

dimensions is the name of tom's book is

2730

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:13,119

it something like that where

2731

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:16,000

word something that existed in the past

2732

01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:17,679

in that same place

2733

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:20,080

is somehow

2734

01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:22,159

walking through now

2735

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:25,119

you know is there some weird thing going

2736

01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:27,199

on there yeah we're where

2737

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:29,040

they're not necessarily it's not

2738

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:31,119

necessarily a creature that exists now

2739

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:33,199

that's living there and feeding and

2740

01:37:36,629 --> 01:37:35,199

breeding yeah but it's a creek that

2741

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:36,639

lived there maybe millions of years ago

2742

01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:39,360

that for some reason exists on the land

2743

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:40,239

for

2744

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:42,560

30 seconds or long enough to make a lot

2745

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:44,880

of set of tracks and then fades out

2746

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:46,719

could be i mean i i've certainly thought

2747

01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:49,199

that too because

2748

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:50,719

nothing makes sense when it comes to

2749

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:51,600

this place

2750

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:53,520

it's almost like

2751

01:37:58,790 --> 01:37:57,119

like the planet itself or like you know

2752

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,800

people even talk about like crystals and

2753

01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:00,480

stuff like that how like they actually

2754

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:02,880

they're actually recording information

2755

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:05,119

throughout time you know it's like if

2756

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:07,679

these things are recording information

2757

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:10,080

maybe it's somehow projecting

2758

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:13,040

uh you know in in reality like uh you

2759

01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:15,600

know just oh that's a really good idea

2760

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:16,880

like when you're looking you see it

2761

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:18,719

you're actually seeing kind of a movie

2762

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:20,639

being played back to you

2763

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:22,639

through i mean

2764

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:25,840

crystals can definitely hold information

2765

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:27,520

like there's there's not even really any

2766

01:38:32,709 --> 01:38:28,960

doubt about that

2767

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,719

um i can't imagine i don't

2768

01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:34,560

i don't see anything wrong with what

2769

01:38:37,590 --> 01:38:35,920

you're saying like what what you're

2770

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:37,600

saying

2771

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:39,679

fits the pieces that exist currently at

2772

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:42,239

the ranch you know like there there are

2773

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:43,600

crystals under the ground that have been

2774

01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:44,800

there

2775

01:38:50,310 --> 01:38:48,960

you know however long you want to go

2776

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:50,320

back those are that crystal has been

2777

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:51,119

there

2778

01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:54,560

could it easily have captured that

2779

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:56,960

as some sort of stored memory in the

2780

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,960

crystal we don't understand how crystals

2781

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,960

store energy so maybe it does right

2782

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:03,040

maybe it doesn't capture that

2783

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,960

and maybe the only thing below the

2784

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,119

crystal that projects energy upward that

2785

01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:09,119

pushes that memory out to the surface or

2786

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:10,000

something

2787

01:39:15,270 --> 01:39:12,800

yeah yeah like you know uh

2788

01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:15,280

it's it wouldn't explain why you're

2789

01:39:17,830 --> 01:39:16,960

finding

2790

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:17,840

you know

2791

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:20,320

massive tracks physically

2792

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:22,400

and stuff like that but you know it's

2793

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:24,719

it's you know it's another theory that

2794

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:26,639

we can all chew on a little bit well i

2795

01:39:32,229 --> 01:39:28,639

mean i like it a lot

2796

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:32,239

maybe the memory those crystals hold do

2797

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:33,679

actually have

2798

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:35,920

some sort of

2799

01:39:40,310 --> 01:39:37,679

matter to them when they manifest

2800

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:40,320

because what's the difference between

2801

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,760

light and matter

2802

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:43,760

if it's being observed is the only thing

2803

01:39:47,430 --> 01:39:45,119

right you know the double slit

2804

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:47,440

experiment where electrons only exist as

2805

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:49,840

a wave when they're not being observed

2806

01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:50,719

so

2807

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:52,400

maybe the phenomenon the range has

2808

01:39:56,310 --> 01:39:54,239

something to do with that when it's it's

2809

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:56,320

only manifesting as real when it's being

2810

01:40:00,550 --> 01:39:58,800

seen by someone because

2811

01:40:02,550 --> 01:40:00,560

that's what changes an electron from

2812

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:02,560

energy to matter yeah it's kind of like

2813

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,880

this this quantum entanglement idea and

2814

01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:06,560

when the energy gets high enough it's

2815

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:08,800

exciting all these all these particles

2816

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:12,560

and atoms but it's also exist it's also

2817

01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:14,719

um exciting all the particles and atoms

2818

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:17,199

that existed way back then

2819

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:19,440

right to a certain point to where maybe

2820

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:21,440

these particles and atoms are actually

2821

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:23,520

manifesting themselves into something

2822

01:40:29,910 --> 01:40:27,119

physical for a very short period of time

2823

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:29,920

and then that energy when it's exhausted

2824

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:33,040

it fizzles out you know so it allows it

2825

01:40:37,590 --> 01:40:36,320

allows the past to come to the present

2826

01:40:39,510 --> 01:40:37,600

just through like this quantum

2827

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:39,520

entanglement and when the energy is high

2828

01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:41,920

enough it allows the old you know

2829

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:43,360

because there's

2830

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:45,360

maybe more than that maybe it's both

2831

01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:48,239

maybe it's not just projecting the old

2832

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:51,360

maybe that machine if we call it that

2833

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:54,000

say like in the future as well yeah or

2834

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:55,679

maybe yeah maybe it's the same thing

2835

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:58,639

that gives the other beings a doorway

2836

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:01,280

into that property is in it maybe it's

2837

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:03,920

doing all those things simultaneously

2838

01:41:08,070 --> 01:41:06,080

and you know it's just a massive thing

2839

01:41:09,910 --> 01:41:08,080

we can't quite get a grip on yet but i

2840

01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:09,920

mean that

2841

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:12,159

all of that you just said i mean

2842

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:14,239

makes sense like you can point all those

2843

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:15,679

you can draw a line between all those

2844

01:41:20,229 --> 01:41:18,159

dots and it still applies at the ranch

2845

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:20,239

and that's what i try to do is

2846

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:22,239

the truth will apply to every situation

2847

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,760

you throw at it

2848

01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:24,960

and so

2849

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:27,119

you know the very truth is going to be

2850

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:28,560

very basic

2851  
01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:30,480  
because it's going to be simplified down

2852  
01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,400  
really far so

2853  
01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:34,560  
any theories or stuff when i get i just

2854  
01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:37,199  
try to throw experiences or things that

2855  
01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:38,800  
i know have happened to it does it

2856  
01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:40,960  
explain it can that hold water during

2857  
01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:42,800  
all this and that's kind of just the

2858  
01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:44,560  
logical approach i take to it i guess

2859  
01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:45,520  
but

2860  
01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:47,040  
yeah like all that stuff you said we

2861  
01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:49,679  
don't know how those crystals

2862  
01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:51,199  
are able to store

2863  
01:41:55,189 --> 01:41:53,600

and distribute

2864

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:55,199

so we have a comment

2865

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:56,880

yeah it says the scientists use a

2866

01:42:00,310 --> 01:41:58,480

sophisticated laser to encode the

2867

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:00,320

information into the minuscule

2868

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,199

formations known as nanostructures

2869

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:05,600

inside the fused quartz the structures

2870

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:07,520

alter the way the light travels through

2871

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:08,719

the glass

2872

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:10,719

so so if they're using a laser that

2873

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,119

means that it's still light

2874

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:15,600

they're using light to store information

2875

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:18,320

on a crystal and maybe the higher level

2876

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,639

beings have something like a laser some

2877

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:23,119

light powered thing they

2878

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:25,280

have used over the years to store

2879

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:27,360

information in crystals on earth

2880

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:29,119

who knows i'd love to learn more about

2881

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:30,080

it

2882

01:42:34,470 --> 01:42:31,760

i'm wondering if that's kind of how like

2883

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:34,480

google crystal works you know

2884

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:36,719

oh the time crystal the the time crystal

2885

01:42:39,830 --> 01:42:38,000

thing yeah that

2886

01:42:42,629 --> 01:42:39,840

they started using

2887

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:42,639

tachyon like tachyons

2888

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:44,239

what's the google time crystal i don't

2889

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:45,600

even know

2890

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:52,709

it has something to do with the quantum

2891

01:42:58,070 --> 01:42:55,600

computer that they created and how they

2892

01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:58,080

stopped time within a crystalline

2893

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:59,760

structure like it's

2894

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,480

okay

2895

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:02,400

i know they were working on

2896

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:04,719

quantum computers they said will get so

2897

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:06,560

fast that they'll give you the answer

2898

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:09,520

before you're done typing the question

2899

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:10,800

and i thought that would be really

2900

01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:13,520

awkward to use

2901

01:43:18,390 --> 01:43:14,880

that would be pretty fresh what's the

2902

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:19,990

that's not what i wanted google that's

2903

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:21,760

not what i wanted

2904

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:30,310

oh my god man so time crystal is in in

2905

01:43:34,310 --> 01:43:32,159

condensed matter physics a time crystal

2906

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:34,320

is a quantum system of particles who

2907

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,520

lowest whose lowest energy state is one

2908

01:43:42,070 --> 01:43:39,760

in which the particles are in repetitive

2909

01:43:44,310 --> 01:43:42,080

motion the system cannot lose energy to

2910

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:44,320

the environment and come to rest because

2911

01:43:49,510 --> 01:43:46,320

it is already in its quantum ground

2912

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,520

state because of this actual emotion

2913

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:51,280

yeah but it's like you can't access it

2914

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:53,360

because there's right there's contained

2915

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:55,280

perpetual motion and that's what that's

2916

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:56,960

why they're saying it's frozen in time

2917

01:44:01,590 --> 01:43:59,360

maybe yeah yeah i don't know what any of

2918

01:44:03,109 --> 01:44:01,600

those words mean but uh it sounds cool

2919

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:03,119

right

2920

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:09,109

it's really short but it kind of sums up

2921

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,480

that it's like because of this the the

2922

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:12,320

motion of the particles does not really

2923

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:14,159

represent kinetic energy like other

2924

01:44:17,590 --> 01:44:15,840

motions so like without

2925

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:17,600

yeah like without kinetic energy there

2926  
01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:18,960  
is no

2927  
01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:20,239  
uh

2928  
01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:21,760  
swapping or

2929  
01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:23,840  
uh reducing or

2930  
01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,920  
transmuting of of energy so that that

2931  
01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:27,280  
makes sense so like

2932  
01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:28,480  
yeah if there's nothing to receive it

2933  
01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:33,199  
then there's nothing to decode yeah yeah

2934  
01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:36,159  
i i ran out of words to say

2935  
01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:38,239  
i think i think tachyons have something

2936  
01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:40,239  
i think there is really particles called

2937  
01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:41,440  
tachyons

2938  
01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:44,320

that had something to do with going

2939

01:44:48,070 --> 01:44:46,159

backwards i don't know if you guys have

2940

01:44:49,510 --> 01:44:48,080

the ability to look up tachyons that

2941

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:49,520

looks like he's on it

2942

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:50,639

but i

2943

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:52,159

vaguely remember those having something

2944

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:57,669

odd properties

2945

01:45:02,550 --> 01:45:00,239

a tachyon or tachyonic particle is a

2946

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:02,560

hypothetic part hypothetical particle

2947

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:05,360

that always travels faster than light

2948

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:07,119

that's what it is

2949

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:09,760

backwards inside it's backwards in time

2950

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:11,040

i thought that was just in the movie but

2951

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:13,360

there you go interesting

2952

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:16,000

yeah yeah this is it's not just in the

2953

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:23,830

damien dude hypothetical thing yeah

2954

01:45:28,470 --> 01:45:25,840

after after doing this uh after doing

2955

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:28,480

this project man do you do you see uh do

2956

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:31,040

you see this stuff maybe becoming a a

2957

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:33,119

little more like i don't i don't really

2958

01:45:36,070 --> 01:45:34,639

know you personally so this may be like

2959

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:36,080

a big thing in your life you know this

2960

01:45:39,830 --> 01:45:37,440

may be something that you focus on all

2961

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:39,840

the time but but if not you do you feel

2962

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,560

like this project kind of is like any

2963

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:44,960

sparked any more like curiosity or

2964

01:45:49,270 --> 01:45:47,840

inspiration to like just keep digging

2965

01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:49,280

deeper and deeper do you do you feel

2966

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:51,199

like you have the bug a little bit or is

2967

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:52,560

it just kind of like that's a cool

2968

01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:57,430

well i'm interested in the subject

2969

01:46:02,550 --> 01:45:59,600

anyway so yeah yeah

2970

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:02,560

i i think it's a great project i i enjoy

2971

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:03,520

it and

2972

01:46:06,470 --> 01:46:05,440

i enjoy what we're

2973

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:06,480

finding

2974

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:09,280

and i think we're going to make more

2975

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:10,960

who do so we're making more right i

2976

01:46:14,950 --> 01:46:12,960

think that's what i wanted to do

2977

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:14,960

just film it all man and yeah i was

2978

01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:16,320

telling him you know i hope to have you

2979

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:19,040

out as every trip i can so that

2980

01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:21,760

when something does happen we can get

2981

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:23,280

the cameras out you know it's going to

2982

01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:25,679

happen whenever they let it happen it's

2983

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:28,080

not up to us so we just need to be there

2984

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:30,239

as much as we can

2985

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:32,719

yeah like i was saying to some some

2986

01:46:37,350 --> 01:46:35,360

scientists um it seems to like us

2987

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:37,360

whatever's happening there so

2988

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:40,320

i think we're gonna go back and uh and

2989

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:42,000

make some more there's other projects

2990

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:43,679

i'm doing too but i i really like this

2991

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:46,080

one it's definitely a passion project

2992

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,920

uh the hoodoo tools awesome we have a

2993

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,600

good time camping out

2994

01:46:53,510 --> 01:46:51,280

making fires

2995

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:53,520

every night at the campsite and ufo

2996

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:55,119

spotting and

2997

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:57,760

going out and showing me these tracks

2998

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,320

for me it is just it's just awesome so

2999

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:04,229

there's petroglyphs out there of a

3000

01:47:09,669 --> 01:47:05,840

saber-toothed cat

3001  
01:47:12,310 --> 01:47:09,679  
which you know is obviously predates

3002  
01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:12,320  
any of the tribes that drew petroglyphs

3003  
01:47:15,109 --> 01:47:13,199  
out there

3004  
01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:15,119  
there's tribes that drew petroglyphs in

3005  
01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:17,840  
that area that look a particular way

3006  
01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:20,159  
but then there's one that are 10 000

3007  
01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:23,360  
plus years older and

3008  
01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:25,840  
50 feet away from the saber-toothed cat

3009  
01:47:31,109 --> 01:47:28,800  
that i just showed damien is an actual

3010  
01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:31,119  
carving of a bigfoot creature

3011  
01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:32,320  
yeah so

3012  
01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:35,360  
these things have been in the sedona

3013  
01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:37,280

area which nobody would guess of big

3014

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:39,760

monkeys in sedona area but that's it

3015

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:40,719

there yeah

3016

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:41,920

so

3017

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:45,840

this creature

3018

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:47,920

the first footprint i found of it was in

3019

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:50,000

the same spot where the petroglyph

3020

01:47:52,709 --> 01:47:51,440

drawings of it are

3021

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:52,719

and there's more than one drawing

3022

01:47:56,310 --> 01:47:54,239

there's one drawing of it and then

3023

01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:56,320

there's another carving of its footprint

3024

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:57,520

in the ground

3025

01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:58,719

and

3026

01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:00,880

so that means this creature has been

3027

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:03,119

walking through that one dry creek bed

3028

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:06,000

for over ten thousand years now

3029

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:08,080

and that blows my mind

3030

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:08,960

that

3031

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:11,600

a live track and handprint it left its

3032

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:13,679

knuckle in its foot and where i found

3033

01:48:17,750 --> 01:48:14,560

and

3034

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:17,760

in that same place are carvings that old

3035

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:21,199

of the same phenomenon happening

3036

01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:23,040

dude that's that has to be like you saw

3037

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:24,480

man

3038

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:26,239

i'm looking at it too and i'm like yeah

3039

01:48:27,600 --> 01:48:27,199

that's it

3040

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:27,610

yeah

3041

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:29,679

[Laughter]

3042

01:48:32,790 --> 01:48:31,360

those are bear paws yeah i have pictures

3043

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,800

i've seen those bear paws out there i

3044

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:34,320

know exactly where those are yeah next

3045

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:35,760

time i go out there i have to show you

3046

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:38,639

guys uh this this spot because there's

3047

01:48:43,270 --> 01:48:41,520

three drawings of et's there

3048

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:43,280

there's a sky person

3049

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:44,880

or there's two sky people drawings

3050

01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:46,480

there's an ant person drawing and

3051

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:48,480

there's another drawing of an et with

3052

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:50,159

three antenna on his head i have a

3053

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:51,920

picture of myself in front of those two

3054

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:53,920

elks doing it that's really funny that's

3055

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:58,629

that the one of the two elk that's where

3056

01:49:02,310 --> 01:49:00,639

the ant person is and i'm surprised they

3057

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:02,320

just put a picture up of those two elk

3058

01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,480

and not the impressive mural that is

3059

01:49:08,310 --> 01:49:06,560

right below that yeah

3060

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:08,320

but we showed up in the documentary too

3061

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,159

when people go to watch it though we do

3062

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:12,719

a recap of all those um petroglyphs and

3063

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:14,159

stuff like that

3064

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:15,760

yeah man we got we got to schedule a

3065

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:18,400

trip uh me and ben

3066

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:20,159

meet up with you guys and just go on

3067

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:21,679

we'll be back in the end of june i'll

3068

01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:23,280

message you the dates if you guys think

3069

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:25,440

you can swing out there in june

3070

01:49:29,109 --> 01:49:27,360

yeah oh it looks like a

3071

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:29,119

hoodoo tool clip right there huh yeah

3072

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:30,320

yeah yeah we were going through it

3073

01:49:33,589 --> 01:49:31,920

earlier and planned some of the showing

3074

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:33,599

some of the photos and stuff

3075

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:36,159

yeah yeah some good stuff yeah there's

3076

01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:38,719

just really really good stuff out in in

3077

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:40,639

this in this documentary man like i said

3078

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:41,360

i

3079

01:50:03,189 --> 01:50:01,520

met you guys at jocelyn's house yeah

3080

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:03,199

such a trip that we were like filming at

3081

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:06,480

the same time like yeah in the same area

3082

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,119

we just ended up meeting like it's it's

3083

01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:11,440

it's kind of a trip it's kind of a trip

3084

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,159

but yeah synchronicity at its finest i

3085

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:16,560

know i'm not telling you man i'm telling

3086

01:50:19,750 --> 01:50:17,520

you

3087

01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:19,760

but yeah i mean look how slow that that

3088

01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:21,840

object is moving dude that's so slow

3089

01:50:26,390 --> 01:50:24,320

yeah and when you look at the the the

3090

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:26,400

satellites through the goggles i mean

3091

01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:28,880

they're they're kind of booking it

3092

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:31,760

so the satellite technicians on the ufo

3093

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,320

tour have given us some great info and

3094

01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:36,320

one of them was

3095

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:40,000

that he was most blown away by the slow

3096

01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:42,880

traveling ones that we saw because

3097

01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:44,400

every satellite you see is going to be

3098

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:46,960

going just about the same speed if it

3099

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:49,440

goes any slower it'll fall

3100

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:51,440

so this guy was really freaked out by

3101  
01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:53,280  
the slow moving objects he said because

3102  
01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:55,119  
we can't put things up there that move

3103  
01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:57,840  
that slope yeah and so the real slow

3104  
01:51:02,229 --> 01:51:00,800  
moving ones are really trippy he said

3105  
01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:02,239  
yeah yeah

3106  
01:51:10,149 --> 01:51:03,760  
oh dude yeah

3107  
01:51:13,910 --> 01:51:11,990  
yeah i just needed snake protection at

3108  
01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:13,920  
this time so i didn't put the whole suit

3109  
01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:15,119  
on but because it doesn't look like

3110  
01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:16,800  
she's wearing any armor

3111  
01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:18,480  
no i went first you know i keep my

3112  
01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:20,719  
friends safe you guys stand back

3113  
01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:22,639

i'll put i'll go in harm's way and then

3114

01:51:26,149 --> 01:51:24,719

let you know give you the all clear hey

3115

01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:26,159

yeah when you go with me

3116

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:28,560

he says if anything weird happens

3117

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:30,800

run i'm gonna i'm gonna save you all

3118

01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:33,520

literally he's like i'm gonna go

3119

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:34,400

yeah

3120

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:36,480

i told him i told him hey if i look at

3121

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:38,239

you like this is when he and i are going

3122

01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:39,520

on the ranch by ourselves in the middle

3123

01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:41,280

of the night and i told him like hey if

3124

01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:44,800

i look at you and tell you to run

3125

01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:47,360

don't play any games you run to the car

3126

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:49,760

like don't say why what like no no if i

3127

01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:51,679

tell you to run that's because it's come

3128

01:51:55,350 --> 01:51:53,040

time where

3129

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:55,360

it's going down now and it's there's no

3130

01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:56,880

time to talk and you go and he's like

3131

01:52:00,790 --> 01:51:58,800

what are you gonna do like i have a war

3132

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:00,800

hammer i'm gonna get in the way of

3133

01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:03,119

what's between you and it you get to the

3134

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:04,800

car and peel out and i'll meet you a

3135

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,639

hundred yards down the road like that's

3136

01:52:10,790 --> 01:52:09,040

fine i'll be i'll be fine but you don't

3137

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:10,800

have anything so

3138

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:12,880

you get when if i tell you to get you

3139

01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:14,880

get

3140

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:21,510

that would do that no i did find a swi i

3141

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:23,520

used to carry like a viking axe but i

3142

01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:24,719

wanted something that was a little more

3143

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:27,040

stabby so i got this cool warhammer with

3144

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,639

a big spike on the end

3145

01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:30,400

hell yeah you should just bring out like

3146

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:35,109

the big ass

3147

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:38,239

needle on the end of it yeah

3148

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:40,320

it's practically there yeah practically

3149

01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:41,280

there

3150

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:42,800

dude that is you know and uh when we

3151  
01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:45,280  
were out there on the ranch we had a guy

3152  
01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,440  
with us who got service on his cell

3153  
01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:49,119  
phone because he was using the satellite

3154  
01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:51,040  
tracker when we were out there

3155  
01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,800  
so i'm gonna check that

3156  
01:52:56,709 --> 01:52:54,480  
but i thought it would be epic if we

3157  
01:52:58,950 --> 01:52:56,719  
could somehow

3158  
01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,960  
do one of these shows out there

3159  
01:53:01,750 --> 01:53:00,639  
oh that'd be cool

3160  
01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:01,760  
wouldn't that be great like i don't know

3161  
01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:04,239  
if it's possible but that would be so

3162  
01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,080  
awesome to just go out there for a

3163  
01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:07,920

couple hours and just sit and talk like

3164

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:10,480

this yeah but see what happens it'd be

3165

01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:14,560

awesome to run like the video from a a

3166

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:17,119

night vision camera yeah into the

3167

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,960

computer so people can see what we're

3168

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:21,040

seeing that'd be that yeah that would be

3169

01:53:24,390 --> 01:53:22,960

pretty awesome man that would be really

3170

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,400

we might have to try and think of a way

3171

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:26,000

to really do something great that would

3172

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,599

be i think that would be pretty wild

3173

01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:29,040

we'll have to see when i'm out there

3174

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:30,800

i'll check service and signal at least

3175

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:32,960

and see what it's like next time

3176

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:34,000

we'll just have to get a bunch of

3177

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:36,320

ethernet cords and uh

3178

01:53:40,950 --> 01:53:38,639

drink them into town

3179

01:53:43,290 --> 01:53:40,960

all the way to johnson's house

3180

01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:43,300

about 10 mile cord

3181

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,400

[Music]

3182

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:46,480

this is the big ass blue cord

3183

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,159

running from joslin's house all the way

3184

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:50,719

out to bradshaw ranch

3185

01:54:04,310 --> 01:53:52,560

driving to the car with our handout like

3186

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:06,149

and you guys will be happy to know that

3187

01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:08,960

not this trip but maybe my november trip

3188

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:12,000

or for sure by next summer i'll have my

3189

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:14,800

hot rod ready and i'll be driving

3190

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:17,679

it out so i'll be really ufo garage

3191

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:18,880

material

3192

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:20,560

that was like

3193

01:54:26,990 --> 01:54:24,320

the oldest chevy truck left it's

3194

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:27,000

serial number on the production of it is

3195

01:54:32,070 --> 01:54:30,080

942 so it's a 940 second chevy truck

3196

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:32,080

made and i'm just rebuilding and

3197

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:34,480

rebuilding an ls motor for it now so

3198

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:36,960

that is cool man that is cool

3199

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:38,639

i do have some of the garage in there

3200

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,960

still too it's not just ufo

3201

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,560

yes man yeah

3202

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,400

we're having a little uh we're having a

3203

01:54:49,750 --> 01:54:47,280

little get together uh here in texas in

3204

01:54:51,430 --> 01:54:49,760

november where we're just kind of it's

3205

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:51,440

going to be kind of like the vegas thing

3206

01:54:55,270 --> 01:54:52,960

except for it's going to be kind of out

3207

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:55,280

in like a camping area and there's like

3208

01:54:59,270 --> 01:54:57,920

tiny houses and tents and yurts and like

3209

01:55:01,750 --> 01:54:59,280

you can bring your own camper you could

3210

01:55:03,109 --> 01:55:01,760

do whatever you want to basically uh but

3211

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:03,119

yeah we're having a little get together

3212

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:05,520

out here in november so if you guys are

3213

01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:07,920

interested man y'all come on out that

3214

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:09,760

would be kind of cool yeah i'll keep in

3215

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:11,040

touch with you on that that would be

3216

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:12,400

especially if my

3217

01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:14,400

my truck is ready to go on a road trip

3218

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:16,239

by then that might be a good reason to

3219

01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:19,199

just get in it and drive yeah man yeah

3220

01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:20,719

definitely so we're gonna we're gonna

3221

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:22,159

definitely you know we've invited

3222

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:24,000

everybody i think here pretty soon we're

3223

01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:25,920

gonna start contacting a couple specific

3224

01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:27,599

people and see if they wanna come and

3225

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,719

hang out

3226

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:30,400

and yeah yeah dude we're just gonna go

3227

01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:32,960

out and sky watch we're gonna barbecue

3228

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:34,480

we're gonna tell stories we're gonna

3229

01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:36,000

build a campfire

3230

01:55:39,589 --> 01:55:38,080

we're all just gonna be hanging out man

3231

01:55:41,350 --> 01:55:39,599

that sounds like every trip i take to

3232

01:55:43,189 --> 01:55:41,360

sedona just hanging out by the campfire

3233

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:43,199

watching ufos you know they're just more

3234

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:44,560

people at your event i'm usually the

3235

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:47,199

only one sitting around at mine

3236

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:49,440

yeah well we'll see how many people show

3237

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:50,159

up

3238

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:52,080

we don't know yet but it's called mystic

3239

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:54,000

quarry is the place that we're going to

3240

01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:55,920

be at yeah

3241

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:57,760

great dude check that out

3242

01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:00,239

yeah this is this is a a photograph from

3243

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:02,560

the area and you could see the the milky

3244

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:05,440

way from from the face

3245

01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:06,880

yeah we'll we'll see we'll have to see

3246

01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:07,760

if it

3247

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:09,440

if the moon's too bright on that weekend

3248

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,040

we did look up at the

3249

01:56:15,030 --> 01:56:13,520

uh thanks to joe requesting that like

3250

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:15,040

hey what's the moon looking like that

3251  
01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:16,320  
weekend

3252  
01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:19,360  
oh yeah in june we're going uh to sedona

3253  
01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:22,320  
the week before the new moon uh last

3254  
01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:24,239  
time we went it was a full moon and man

3255  
01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:26,560  
it's just terrible to try to skywatch

3256  
01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,719  
with the full moon i know yeah it's

3257  
01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:30,960  
pretty rough it's pretty rough

3258  
01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:32,960  
but uh yeah yeah you guys are more than

3259  
01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:34,400  
welcome to come out

3260  
01:56:37,030 --> 01:56:35,920  
it made great for shooting on the ranch

3261  
01:56:38,790 --> 01:56:37,040  
though there's footage at the end of the

3262  
01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,800  
ranch where damian is filming me walking

3263  
01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:40,560

around in my suit doing wood knocks and

3264

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:42,080

we were filming that at midnight and it

3265

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:44,639

looks like it's 5 p.m like it's crazy

3266

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:47,360

how well his camera captured yeah yeah i

3267

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:49,119

actually darkened that footage even more

3268

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:50,639

than it could turn out because it looks

3269

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:53,360

like just this really weird daylight so

3270

01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:54,400

actually

3271

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:57,760

that it was night because otherwise it

3272

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:59,360

looked like some i don't know what it

3273

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:01,360

would look like it's just bizarre yeah i

3274

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:03,119

was showing it to people like a couple

3275

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:04,239

people when we were going through the

3276

01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:06,159

editing and both people i showed it to

3277

01:57:09,669 --> 01:57:07,840

said

3278

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,679

this look like you need to put that this

3279

01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:11,280

is at night because me just looking at

3280

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,639

it this doesn't look like this is at

3281

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:14,080

night this looks like dinner time and

3282

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:15,760

you're just out on the ranch walking

3283

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:17,840

around so yeah no the way he made i mean

3284

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,080

he made it look good but it was so odd

3285

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:23,040

that his cap his camera captured so well

3286

01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:24,480

that people may not think that it was

3287

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:26,159

actually nighttime

3288

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:31,669

i had to knock off because um my

3289

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:34,480

daughter's bath time is coming up no

3290

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:36,880

problem man no problem you guys taking

3291

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:39,119

the time to uh yeah you know to do a

3292

01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:41,440

little uh hoodoo tour show

3293

01:57:45,669 --> 01:57:43,599

and uh good to see everybody and look

3294

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:45,679

forward to catching you out on that

3295

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:46,960

expedition

3296

01:57:50,870 --> 01:57:48,639

absolutely man thank you so much for

3297

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:50,880

stopping by dude again the documentary

3298

01:57:54,550 --> 01:57:52,400

is is fabulous

3299

01:57:56,229 --> 01:57:54,560

we loved it uh it's really good stuff

3300

01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:56,239

and uh i can't wait to see more from

3301

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:57,920

y'all man

3302

01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:59,920

yeah it's yeah we will work on that

3303

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:00,880

we're trying to figure out who the

3304

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:02,880

guests are going to be for them

3305

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,960

we're planning the trip so yeah standby

3306

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:06,639

should be uh should be exciting so

3307

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:07,679

that's great

3308

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,360

again people were giving us a little bit

3309

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,760

of a bit of love and you know big thanks

3310

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:13,199

to the listeners big thanks for hoodoo

3311

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:15,520

tour being in the film you know without

3312

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:17,520

him would just be just me pandering

3313

01:58:24,390 --> 01:58:22,629

yes

3314

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:24,400

well all right damian

3315

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:26,080

it was good talking to you man we'll see

3316

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:34,229

yeah man um yeah we are dude that's

3317

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,520

actually perfect timing because we're

3318

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:37,520

we're getting ready to wrap up this is

3319

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:41,119

it yeah right now but uh yeah dude uh

3320

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:42,560

we could have done another two hours of

3321

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:44,239

this so if any time you guys want to go

3322

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:46,719

again you let me know and we will man

3323

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:48,639

you're always welcome on on the garage

3324

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:51,360

man for sure for sure uh and i know that

3325

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:53,840

you don't have like anything specific

3326

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:56,480

like websites or anything like that but

3327

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:57,520

uh

3328

01:59:02,149 --> 01:58:59,840

instagram you know i post a lot of what

3329

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,159

i find on my instagram over the years

3330

01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:04,159

and that's kind of what led up to us

3331

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:06,239

just filming it so i mean they can go to

3332

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:10,080

my instagram which is a baby raven um

3333

01:59:14,310 --> 01:59:12,080

on instagram and i did grab the hoodoo

3334

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:14,320

tall instagram account so either one of

3335

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:15,520

those i

3336

01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:17,280

i'll still need to post some more up on

3337

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:18,800

the who but yeah we don't really have

3338

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:19,840

like a

3339

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:22,960  
definitive source of the stuff other

3340

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:24,880  
than the documentary right now

3341

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:27,119  
yeah yeah well that dude that's fine uh

3342

01:59:31,430 --> 01:59:28,960  
everybody listening if you haven't seen

3343

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:31,440  
it yet go check out hoodoo tall

3344

01:59:38,149 --> 01:59:35,040  
it's on youtube it's totally free you

3345

01:59:40,149 --> 01:59:38,159  
can just go watch it it's got it it's

3346

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:40,159  
it's a lot man it's a lot there's a lot

3347

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:42,000  
of cool stuff in there yeah there's a

3348

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,599  
lot of cool stuff in there like you said

3349

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:45,840  
it's it's about four episodes worth of

3350

01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:49,280  
stuff it's a little over three hours

3351

01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:51,280

yeah a lot of footprints a lot of talk a

3352

01:59:55,589 --> 01:59:53,440

lot of cool sky watching scenes and

3353

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:55,599

things like that so you know guys go

3354

01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:57,440

check it out you know uh and he's not

3355

02:00:01,990 --> 01:59:59,199

lying ben and i have been in the exact

3356

02:00:04,149 --> 02:00:02,000

same house that he's hanging around and

3357

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:04,159

all kinds of stuff so i have a picture

3358

02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:06,000

of the two of you in the documentary

3359

02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:08,719

when ashley is giving her a talk she did

3360

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:10,080

mentions

3361

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:13,119

me showing her a photo of an orb and

3362

02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:14,880

then i think we cut to the photo and

3363

02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:16,480

it's actually the two of you standing in

3364

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:18,320

the field at the ranch with an orb above

3365

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:20,239

one of your heads yeah yeah so thank you

3366

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:21,599

i think you guys are in it from what i

3367

02:00:28,709 --> 02:00:25,440

remember yeah so awesome yeah man yes

3368

02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:28,719

you got to take care of the homies right

3369

02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:31,440

that's right man uh well bro this has

3370

02:00:35,669 --> 02:00:33,440

been freaking amazing uh thank you so

3371

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:35,679

much for coming on with us oh yeah

3372

02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:36,960

absolutely

3373

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:38,880

yeah yeah and uh we'll have to do this

3374

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:41,440

again yeah and let's schedule up a time

3375

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:43,280

where we can meet up and go explore

3376

02:00:46,629 --> 02:00:45,440

together sometime yes absolutely we'll

3377

02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:46,639

do that i'm going to send you guys uh

3378

02:00:49,990 --> 02:00:48,239

the dates my next trip after this so

3379

02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:50,000

you're you know when they are that'll

3380

02:00:53,189 --> 02:00:51,520

work dude that'll work well hey man it

3381

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:53,199

was good talking to you and we'll see

3382

02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:54,480

you next time

3383

02:00:58,719 --> 02:01:04,149

heck yeah all right

3384

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:05,350

yeah

3385

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:07,199

that was a lot of fun

3386

02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:09,760

yeah dude that was awesome man dude um

3387

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:12,480

that creature that they caught on film

3388

02:01:16,790 --> 02:01:14,880

that was a trip what

3389

02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:16,800

gave me some chills man

3390

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:18,639

dude yeah

3391

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:21,440

yeah yeah and that goddamn uh pantry

3392

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:23,599

ghost that [h\_\_\h]

3393

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:28,870

dude all i wanted was a snack i can't

3394

02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:30,719

even go get a snack without being scared

3395

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:32,400

tonight i'm hungry

3396

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:36,000

no dude i know man but uh yeah such cool

3397

02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:38,560

dudes uh you know got to meet damon in

3398

02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:41,440

vegas super cool dude uh

3399

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:43,440

and when they said yeah we just finished

3400

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:46,159

this documentary it just dropped today i

3401  
02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:48,320  
knew it was like well you got to come on

3402  
02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:50,320  
the show and talk about it dude over a

3403  
02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:52,719  
hundred thousand views so far that's

3404  
02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:55,360  
really good man i love it that's a lot

3405  
02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:57,280  
that's a lot that is so many views

3406  
02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:58,880  
that's awesome i love that it just kind

3407  
02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:00,480  
of i mean he was saying that they didn't

3408  
02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:02,400  
promote it they just kind of

3409  
02:02:07,109 --> 02:02:05,280  
posted it and just kind of caught on so

3410  
02:02:08,229 --> 02:02:07,119  
man that's so cool that makes you feel

3411  
02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:08,239  
kind of good

3412  
02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:09,040  
yeah

3413  
02:02:14,550 --> 02:02:11,760

you know and also like i love the vibe

3414

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:14,560

of it like a lot of uh uh shows or

3415

02:02:18,629 --> 02:02:16,480

documentaries just kind of like they

3416

02:02:21,430 --> 02:02:18,639

overdo it with like production of like

3417

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:21,440

music and and like the pace is so damn

3418

02:02:26,070 --> 02:02:23,760

fast i like that it's it's got great

3419

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:26,080

vibes like i'll be honest i didn't watch

3420

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:27,440

like every second of it i was just kind

3421

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:29,040

of like i had it on and i was like

3422

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:31,040

working like oh that's cool i would like

3423

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:33,040

back it up but it just made me feel

3424

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:35,840

really calm and at peace and like it's

3425

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:38,000

it was like you were on the journey with

3426

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:39,840

them the whole time you know it wasn't

3427

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:41,360

like you were just watching something it

3428

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:43,199

was like you were actually there hanging

3429

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:45,280

out with them yeah that's exactly what

3430

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:47,440

it was like yeah yeah for sure yeah

3431

02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:49,199

definitely really cool man definitely

3432

02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:50,960

really cool

3433

02:02:55,589 --> 02:02:52,880

well heck yeah dude

3434

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:55,599

uh another successful episode it's been

3435

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:56,400

another

3436

02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:00,000

uh successful we've changed

3437

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,790

with your written you know i mean it's

3438

02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:08,639

our show dude we can do whatever we want

3439

02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:10,880

we could change whatever dude

3440

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,320

at any time

3441

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:14,719

uh so uh

3442

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:18,239

things happening next week monday on uh

3443

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:20,719

so we're going it is monday yeah we're

3444

02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:22,080

going on uh

3445

02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:24,560

the my family thinks i'm crazy podcast

3446

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:27,440

uh-huh so you guys if you probably

3447

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:29,840

already subscribed to them uh that dude

3448

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:32,080

i mean he's he's got a huge show he's

3449

02:03:34,629 --> 02:03:33,040

awesome

3450

02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:34,639

if you haven't listened to the show it's

3451

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:35,679

great

3452

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:38,320

um and yeah we'll we'll be on his show

3453

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:39,840

on monday night dude

3454

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:44,149

what's happening to something's

3455

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:45,760

happening tuesday

3456

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:47,280

we were supposed to do his show on a

3457

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:49,440

tuesday

3458

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:51,119

oh am i mixing it up

3459

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:53,599

we have a show on tuesday hold up or do

3460

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:01,189

uh

3461

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:04,320

yes it is this coming tuesday not monday

3462

02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:06,400

because monday was this week

3463

02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:13,669

i have lynn show as the 16th

3464

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:15,360

in my calendar

3465

02:04:19,350 --> 02:04:17,280

huh so i'm glad we didn't miss it yeah

3466

02:04:22,069 --> 02:04:19,360

that's wrong

3467

02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:22,079

so yeah next tuesday instead of doing

3468

02:04:27,189 --> 02:04:24,480

our show we're doing an uh yeah my

3469

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:27,199

family thinks i'm crazy heck yeah so you

3470

02:04:30,390 --> 02:04:28,560

all go and uh

3471

02:04:33,669 --> 02:04:30,400

and check us out on that one and then

3472

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:33,679

we'll be back thursday right

3473

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:37,520

thursday with eric schlemmer uh

3474

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:38,400

he's a

3475

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:40,560

uh experimenter psychologist you might

3476

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:41,920

have seen him on

3477

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:44,000

twitter he's very active and posts

3478

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:45,599

awesome stuff

3479

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:49,440

look up eric it's a e-r-i-k

3480

02:04:54,069 --> 02:04:52,400

um he's a good guy i'm excited i'm i'm

3481

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:54,079

so stoked to talk to him yeah i'm pretty

3482

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:56,159

stoked too it's gonna be pretty awesome

3483

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:58,239

yeah it's gonna be fun hell yeah man

3484

02:05:02,310 --> 02:05:00,400

well i think it's time to go mimi's for

3485

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:02,320

hell yeah for that's what's up i'm

3486

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:04,560

hungry i'm about to make some ramen

3487

02:05:08,310 --> 02:05:06,400

ramen yeah

3488

02:05:11,189 --> 02:05:08,320

i'm like i'm gonna like soft boil the

3489

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,950

well then let's go down dude we better

3490

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:14,719

get out of here then

3491

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:17,840

hell yeah well hey hey everybody this

3492

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:20,639

has been another episode of ufo garage

3493

02:05:26,020 --> 02:05:22,960

we'll see y'all next time see y'all next

3494

02:05:34,880 --> 02:05:26,030

time peace

3495

02:05:49,970 --> 02:05:37,670

[Applause]